Providence
Medicare Advantage Plans

2025 Evidence of Coverage

Providence Medicare Advantage Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP)

This document is for members in: **Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington counties in Oregon**

Thank you for choosing Providence Medicare Advantage Plans. We're happy to have you as a member. This document is filled with helpful information about your plan's coverage, benefits and resources on how you can get the most out of your health plan.

Questions? We're here to help.

- **Visit us at ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com**
- **Call us at 503-574-8000 (toll-free: 1-800-603-2340), 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week**
- **Using a hearing impaired TTY device? Call us toll-free at 711**

January 1 – December 31, 2025

Evidence of Coverage:

Your Medicare Health Benefits and Services and Prescription Drug Coverage as a Member of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP)

This document gives you the details about your Medicare health care and prescription drug coverage from January 1 – December 31, 2025. **This is an important legal document. Please keep it in a safe place.**

For questions about this document, please contact our Customer Service at 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340. (TTY users should call 711.) Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week. This call is free.

This plan, Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP), is offered by Providence Health Assurance. (When this *Evidence of Coverage* says "we," "us," or "our," it means Providence Health Assurance. When it says "plan" or "our plan," it means Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP).)

This document is available for free in Spanish, Vietnamese, and Russian. This information is available in multiple formats, including audio CDs, large print, and braille.

Benefits, deductible, and/or copayments/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2026.

The formulary, pharmacy network, and/or provider network may change at any time. You will receive notice when necessary. We will notify affected enrollees about changes at least 30 days in advance.

This document explains your benefits and rights. Use this document to understand about:

- Your plan premium and cost sharing;
- Your medical and prescription drug benefits;
- How to file a complaint if you are not satisfied with a service or treatment;
- How to contact us if you need further assistance; and,
- Other protections required by Medicare law.

H9047_2025PD_PHA856_C

OMB Approval 0938-1051 (Expires: August 31, 2026)

2025 Evidence of Coverage

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1:
Getting started as a member

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 You are enrolled in Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP), which is a specialized Medicare Advantage Plan (Special Needs Plan)

You are covered by both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid):

- **Medicare** is the Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with end-stage renal disease (kidney failure).
- **Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)** is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) coverage varies depending on the state and the type of Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) you have. Some people with Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) get help paying for their Medicare premiums and other costs. Other people also get coverage for additional services and drugs that are not covered by Medicare.

You have chosen to get your Medicare health care and your prescription drug coverage through our plan, Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP). You are also separately enrolled in the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), either directly or through a Coordinated Care Organization. We are required to cover all Part A and Part B services. However, cost sharing and provider access in this plan differ from Original Medicare.

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) is a specialized Medicare Advantage Plan (a Medicare Special Needs Plan), which means its benefits are designed for people with special health care needs. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) is designed for people who have Medicare and who are also entitled to assistance from Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).

Because you have Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) coverage you will have no out-of-pocket costs for most services. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) will pay your deductible. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) will pay the cost sharing for most members for most services. Prior to receiving services or paying out-of-pocket costs, please check with the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) or your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization to ensure that service is covered. In the Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, cost sharing is referenced as $0 as this is what you would pay under most circumstances. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) also provides other benefits to you by covering health care services, long term care and prescription drugs that are not usually covered under Medicare. You will also receive “Extra Help” from Medicare to pay for the costs of your Medicare prescription drugs. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will help manage all of these benefits for you, so that you get the health care services and payment assistance that you are entitled to.

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) is run by a non-profit organization. Like all Medicare Advantage Plans, this Medicare Special Needs Plan is approved by Medicare. The plan also has a contract with the Oregon Medicaid program to coordinate your Medicaid benefits. We

are pleased to be providing your Medicare health care coverage, including your prescription drug coverage.

Coverage under this Plan qualifies as Qualifying Health Coverage (QHC) and satisfies the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act's (ACA) individual shared responsibility requirement. Please visit the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) website at: www.irs.gov/Affordable-Care-Act/Individuals-and-Families for more information.

Section 1.2 What is the *Evidence of Coverage* document about?

This *Evidence of Coverage* document tells you how to get your Medicare medical care and prescription drugs. It explains your rights and responsibilities, what is covered, what you pay as a member of the plan, and how to file a complaint if you are not satisfied with a decision or treatment.

The words *coverage* and *covered services* refer to the medical care and services and the prescription drugs available to you as a member of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP).

It's important for you to learn what the plan's rules are and what services are available to you. We encourage you to set aside some time to look through this *Evidence of Coverage* document.

If you are confused, concerned, or just have a question, please contact our plan's Customer Service.

Section 1.3 Legal information about the *Evidence of Coverage*

This *Evidence of Coverage* is part of our contract with you about how Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) covers your care. Other parts of this contract include your enrollment form, the *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*, and any notices you receive from us about changes to your coverage or conditions that affect your coverage. These notices are sometimes called *riders* or *amendments*.

The contract is in effect for months in which you are enrolled in Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) between January 1, 2025, and December 31, 2025.

Each calendar year, Medicare allows us to make changes to the plans that we offer. This means we can change the costs and benefits of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) after December 31, 2025. We can also choose to stop offering the plan in your service area, after December 31, 2025.

Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) must approve Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) each year. You can continue each year to get Medicare coverage as a member of our plan as long as we choose to continue to offer the plan and Medicare renews its approval of the plan.

SECTION 2 What makes you eligible to be a plan member?

Section 2.1 Your eligibility requirements

You are eligible for membership in our plan as long as:

- You have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B
- -- *and* -- you live in our geographic service area (Section 2.3 below describes our service area). Incarcerated individuals are not considered living in the geographic service area even if they are physically located in it.
- -- *and* -- you are a United States citizen or are lawfully present in the United States
- -- *and* -- you meet the special eligibility requirements described below

Special eligibility requirements for our plan

Our plan is designed to meet the needs of people who receive certain Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits. (Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources.) To be eligible for our plan you must be eligible for both Medicare and Full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits.

Please note: If you lose your eligibility but can reasonably be expected to regain eligibility within one month, then you are still eligible for membership in our plan (Chapter 4, Section 2.1 tells you about coverage and cost sharing during a period of deemed continued eligibility).

Section 2.2 What is Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)?

Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical and long-term care costs for certain people who have limited incomes and resources. Each state decides what counts as income and resources, who is eligible, what services are covered, and the cost for services. States also can decide how to run their program as long as they follow the Federal guidelines.

In addition, there are programs offered through Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) that help people with Medicare pay their Medicare costs, such as their Medicare premiums. These "Medicare Savings Programs" help people with limited income and resources save money each year:

- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary with full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits (QMB+):** Helps pay Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and other cost sharing (like deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments) for people who are also eligible for full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits.
- **Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary with full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits (SLMB+):** Helps pay Part B premiums for people who are also

eligible for full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits as well as cost sharing for benefits Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Section 2.3 Here is the plan service area for Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP)

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) is available only to individuals who live in our plan service area. To remain a member of our plan, you must continue to reside in the plan service area. The service area is described below.

Our service area includes these counties in Oregon: Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington.

If you plan to move out of the service area, you cannot remain a member of this plan. Please contact Customer Service to see if we have a plan in your new area. When you move, you will have a Special Enrollment Period that will allow you to switch to Original Medicare or enroll in a Medicare health or drug plan that is available in your new location.

It is also important that you call Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. You can find phone numbers and contact information for Social Security in Chapter 2, Section 5.

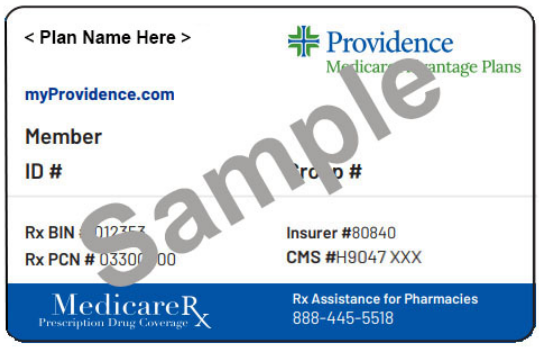
Section 2.4 U.S. Citizen or Lawful Presence

A member of a Medicare health plan must be a U.S. citizen or lawfully present in the United States. Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) will notify Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) if you are not eligible to remain a member on this basis. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) must disenroll you if you do not meet this requirement.

SECTION 3 Important membership materials you will receive

Section 3.1 Your plan membership card

While you are a member of our plan, you must use your membership card whenever you get services covered by this plan and for prescription drugs you get at network pharmacies. You should also show the provider your Medicaid card. Here’s a sample membership card to show you what yours will look like:



Do NOT use your red, white, and blue Medicare card for covered medical services while you are a member of this plan. If you use your Medicare card instead of your Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) membership card, you may have to pay the full cost of medical services yourself. Keep your Medicare card in a safe place. You may be asked to show it if you need hospital services, hospice services, or participate in Medicare approved clinical research studies also called clinical trials.

If your plan membership card is damaged, lost, or stolen, call Customer Service right away and we will send you a new card.

Section 3.2 Provider and Pharmacy Directory

The *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* lists our current network providers. Participating providers who also accept Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) are noted. For Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) services that are not covered by Medicare, verify that your provider participates with your Coordinated Care Organization (CCO) or with the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid). Your CCO provides you with a provider directory. If you are not enrolled in a CCO, or for help finding a doctor or other health care provider, call OHP Client Services at 1-800-273-0557 (TTY 711). **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, durable medical equipment suppliers, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and any plan cost sharing as payment in full.

You must use network providers to get your medical care and services. If you go elsewhere without proper authorization you will have to pay in full. The only exceptions are emergencies, urgently needed services when the network is not available (that is, in situations when it is unreasonable or not possible to obtain services in-network), out-of-area dialysis services, and cases in which Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) authorizes use of out-of-network providers.

It is also important to know which providers participate with the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid). Providers will need to be enrolled with the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) for appropriate processing of Medicare deductibles and cost sharing.

The *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* lists our current network pharmacies. **Network pharmacies** are all of the pharmacies that have agreed to fill covered prescriptions for our plan

members. You can use the *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* to find the network pharmacy you want to use. See Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for information on when you can use pharmacies that are not in the plan's network.

If you don't have the *Provider and Pharmacy Directory*, you can get a copy (electronically or in hardcopy form) from Customer Service. You can also find this information on our website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider.. Requests for hard copy *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* will be mailed to you within three business days.

Section 3.3 The plan's *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*

The plan has a *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*. We call it the Drug List for short. It tells which Part D prescription drugs are covered under the Part D benefit included in Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP). In addition to the drugs covered by Part D, some prescription drugs are covered for you under your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits. The Drug List tells you how to find out which drugs are covered under Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).

The drugs on this list are selected by the plan with the help of a team of doctors and pharmacists. The list must meet requirements set by Medicare. Medicare has approved the Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) Drug List.

The Drug List also tells you if there are any rules that restrict coverage for your drugs.

We will provide you a copy of the Drug List. To get the most complete and current information about which drugs are covered, you can visit the plan's website (www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/formulary) or call Customer Service.

SECTION 4 Your monthly costs for Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP)

Your costs may include the following:

- Plan Premium (Section 4.1)
- Monthly Medicare Part B Premium (Section 4.2)
- Part D Late Enrollment Penalty (Section 4.3)
- Income Related Monthly Adjusted Amount (Section 4.4)

Section 4.1 Plan premium

You do not pay a separate monthly plan premium for Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP).

Section 4.2 Monthly Medicare Part B Premium

Many members are required to pay other Medicare premiums

Some members are required to pay other Medicare premiums. As explained in Section 2 above, in order to be eligible for our plan, you must maintain your eligibility for Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) as well as have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B. For most Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) members, Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) pays for your Part A premium (if you don't qualify for it automatically) and for your Part B premium.

If Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) is not paying your Medicare premiums for you, you must continue to pay your Medicare premiums to remain a member of the plan. This includes your premium for Part B. It may also include a premium for Part A which affects members who aren't eligible for premium free Part A.

Section 4.3 Part D Late Enrollment Penalty

Because you are dually-eligible, the LEP doesn't apply to you as long as you maintain your dually-eligible status, but if you lose your dually-eligible status, you may incur an LEP. The Part D late enrollment penalty is an additional premium that must be paid for Part D coverage if at any time after your initial enrollment period is over, there is a period of 63 days or more in a row when you did not have Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. Creditable prescription drug coverage is coverage that meets Medicare's minimum standards since it is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage. The cost of the late enrollment penalty depends on how long you went without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. You will have to pay this penalty for as long as you have Part D coverage.

You **will not** have to pay it if:

- You receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs.
- You have gone less than 63 days in a row without creditable coverage.
- You have had creditable drug coverage through another source such as a former employer, union, TRICARE, or Veterans Health Administration (VA). Your insurer or your human resources department will tell you each year if your drug coverage is creditable coverage. This information may be sent to you in a letter or included in a newsletter from the plan. Keep this information, because you may need it if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

    - **Note:** Any notice must state that you had creditable prescription drug coverage that is expected to pay as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug plan pays.
    - **Note:** The following are *not* creditable prescription drug coverage: prescription drug discount cards, free clinics, and drug discount websites.

Medicare determines the amount of the penalty. Here is how it works:

- First, count the number of full months that you delayed enrolling in a Medicare drug plan, after you were eligible to enroll. Or count the number of full months you did not have creditable prescription drug coverage, if the break in coverage was 63 days or more. The penalty is 1% for every month that you did not have creditable coverage. For example, if you go 14 months without coverage, the penalty will be 14%.
- Then Medicare determines the amount of the average monthly premium for Medicare drug plans in the nation from the previous year. For 2024, this average premium amount was $34.70. This amount may change for 2025.
- To calculate your monthly penalty, you multiply the penalty percentage and the average monthly premium and then round it to the nearest 10 cents. In the example here, it would be 14% times $34.70, which equals $4.858. This rounds to $4.90. This amount would be added **to the monthly premium for someone with a Part D late enrollment penalty**.

There are three important things to note about this monthly Part D late enrollment penalty:

- First, **the penalty may change each year** because the average monthly premium can change each year.
- Second, **you will continue to pay a penalty** every month for as long as you are enrolled in a plan that has Medicare Part D drug benefits, even if you change plans.
- Third, if you are under 65 and currently receiving Medicare benefits, the Part D late enrollment penalty will reset when you turn 65. After age 65, your Part D late enrollment penalty will be based only on the months that you don't have coverage after your initial enrollment period for aging into Medicare.

If you disagree about your Part D late enrollment penalty, you or your representative can ask for a review. Generally, you must request this review **within 60 days** from the date on the first letter you receive stating you have to pay a late enrollment penalty. However, if you were paying a penalty before joining our plan, you may not have another chance to request a review of that late enrollment penalty.

Important: Do not stop paying your Part D late enrollment penalty while you're waiting for a review of the decision about your late enrollment penalty. If you do, you could be disenrolled for failure to pay your plan premiums.

Section 4.4 Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount

Some members may be required to pay an extra charge, known as the Part D Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. The extra charge is figured out using your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from two years ago. If this amount is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and the additional IRMAA. For more information on the extra amount you may have to pay based on your income, visit https://www.medicare.gov/drug-coverage-part-d/costs-for-medicare-drug-coverage/monthly-premium-for-drug-plans.

If you have to pay an extra amount, Social Security, not your Medicare plan, will send you a letter telling you what that extra amount will be. The extra amount will be withheld from your Social Security, Railroad Retirement Board, or Office of Personnel Management benefit check, no matter how you usually pay your plan premium, unless your monthly benefit isn't enough to cover the extra amount owed. If your benefit check isn't enough to cover the extra amount, you will get a bill from Medicare. **You must pay the extra amount to the government. It cannot be paid with your monthly plan premium. If you do not pay the extra amount, you will be disenrolled from the plan and lose prescription drug coverage.**

If you disagree about paying an extra amount, you can ask Social Security to review the decision. To find out more about how to do this, contact Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY 1-800-325-0778).

SECTION 5 More information about your monthly premium

Section 5.1 Can we change your monthly plan premium during the year?

No. We are not allowed to change the amount we charge for the plan's monthly plan premium during the year. If the monthly plan premium changes for next year we will tell you in September and the change will take effect on January 1.

However, in some cases, you may be able to stop paying a late enrollment penalty, if owed. Or need to start paying a late enrollment penalty. This could happen if you become eligible for the "Extra Help" program or if you lose your eligibility for the "Extra Help" program during the year:

- If you currently pay the Part D late enrollment penalty and become eligible for "Extra Help" during the year, you would be able to stop paying your penalty.
- If you lose "Extra Help", you may be subject to the late enrollment penalty if you go 63 days or more in a row without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage.

You can find out more about the "Extra Help" program in Chapter 2, Section 7.

SECTION 6 Keeping your plan membership record up to date

Your membership record has information from your enrollment form, including your address and telephone number. It shows your specific plan coverage, including your Primary Care Provider.

The doctors, hospitals, pharmacists, and other providers in the plan's network need to have correct information about you. **These network providers use your membership record to know what services and drugs are covered and the cost-sharing amounts for you**. Because of this, it is very important that you help us keep your information up to date.

Let us know about these changes:

- Changes to your name, your address, or your phone number
- Changes in any other health insurance coverage you have (such as from your employer, your spouse or domestic partner's employer, workers' compensation, or Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid))
- If you have any liability claims, such as claims from an automobile accident
- If you have been admitted to a nursing home
- If you receive care in an out-of-area or out-of-network hospital or emergency room
- If your designated responsible party (such as a caregiver) changes
- If you are participating in a clinical research study (**Note:** You are not required to tell your plan about the clinical research studies you intend to participate in, but we encourage you to do so.)

If any of this information changes, please let us know by calling Customer Service.

It is also important to contact Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. You can find phone numbers and contact information for Social Security in Chapter 2, Section 5.

You must also contact your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Customer Service or your caseworker and notify them of any of these changes. Phone numbers for the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) can be found in Chapter 2, Section 6.

SECTION 7 How other insurance works with our plan

Other insurance

Medicare requires that we collect information from you about any other medical or drug insurance coverage that you have. That's because we must coordinate any other coverage you have with your benefits under our plan. This is called **Coordination of Benefits**.

Once each year, we will send you a letter that lists any other medical or drug insurance coverage that we know about. Please read over this information carefully. If it is correct, you don't need to do anything. If the information is incorrect, or if you have other coverage that is not listed, please call Customer Service. You may need to give your plan member ID number to your other insurers (once you have confirmed their identity) so your bills are paid correctly and on time.

When you have other insurance (like employer group health coverage), there are rules set by Medicare that decide whether our plan or your other insurance pays first. The insurance that pays first is called the primary payer and pays up to the limits of its coverage. The one that pays second, called the secondary payer, only pays if there are costs left uncovered by the primary coverage. The secondary payer may not pay all of the uncovered costs. If you have other insurance, tell your doctor, hospital, and pharmacy.

These rules apply for employer or union group health plan coverage:

- If you have retiree coverage, Medicare pays first.
- If your group health plan coverage is based on your or a family member's current employment, who pays first depends on your age, the number of people employed by your employer, and whether you have Medicare based on age, disability, or End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD):
    - If you're under 65 and disabled and you or your family member is still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 100 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 100 employees.
    - If you're over 65 and you or your spouse or domestic partner is still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 20 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 20 employees.
- If you have Medicare because of ESRD, your group health plan will pay first for the first 30 months after you become eligible for Medicare.

These types of coverage usually pay first for services related to each type:

- No-fault insurance (including automobile insurance)
- Liability (including automobile insurance)
- Black lung benefits
- Workers' compensation

Medicaid and TRICARE never pay first for Medicare-covered services. They only pay after Medicare and/or employer group health plans have paid.

CHAPTER 2:
Important phone numbers and resources

SECTION 1 Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) contacts
(how to contact us, including how to reach Customer Service)

How to contact our plan's Customer Service

For assistance with claims, billing, or member card questions, please call or write to Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) Customer Service. We will be happy to help you.

Method	Customer Service – Contact Information
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week. Customer Service also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
FAX	503-574-8608
WRITE	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Customer Service Team P.O. Box 5548 Portland, OR 97228-5548
WEBSITE	www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com

How to contact us when you are asking for a coverage decision or appeal about your medical care and/or Part D prescription drugs

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your medical services or Part D prescription drugs. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. For more information on asking for coverage decisions or appeals about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*).

Method	Coverage Decisions For Medical Care – Contact Information
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.

Method	Coverage Decisions For Medical Care – Contact Information
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
FAX	503-574-6464 or 1-800-989-7479
WRITE	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Health Care Services P.O. Box 4327 Portland, OR 97208-4327
WEBSITE	www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com

Method	Coverage Decisions for Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
FAX	503-574-8646 or 1-800-249-7714
WRITE	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Pharmacy Services P.O. Box 3125 Portland, OR 97208-3125
WEBSITE	www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com

.

Method	Appeals For Medical Care and/or Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
FAX	503-574-8757 or 1-800-396-4778

Method	Appeals For Medical Care and/or Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
WRITE	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Appeals and Grievances P.O. Box 4158 Portland, OR 97208-4158
WEBSITE	www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com

How to contact us when you are making a complaint about your medical care and/or Part D prescription drugs

You can make a complaint about us or one of our network providers or pharmacies, including a complaint about the quality of your care. This type of complaint does not involve coverage or payment disputes. For more information on making a complaint about your medical care, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*).

Method	Complaints About Medical Care and/or Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
FAX	503-574-8757 or 1-800-396-4778
WRITE	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Appeals and Grievances P.O. Box 4158 Portland, OR 97208-4158
MEDICARE WEBSITE	You can submit a complaint about Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit an online complaint to Medicare go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx.

Where to send a request asking us to pay the cost for medical care or a drug you have received

If you have received a bill or paid for services (such as a provider bill) that you think we should pay for, you may need to ask us for reimbursement or to pay the provider bill. See Chapter 7 (*Asking us to pay a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs*).

We can only reimburse for Medicare-covered services, and not Medicaid-covered services. If your request for reimbursement is approved, our payment to you will only cover the Medicare allowed amount (what we would normally pay a provider for the service) and not any portion that would be covered by Medicaid, such as Medicare coinsurance and deductibles. Please contact Customer Service at the number in the Payment Request box below if you have questions.

Please note: If you send us a payment request and we deny any part of your request, you can appeal our decision. See Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*) for more information.

Method	Payment Requests – Contact Information	
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.	
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.	
FAX	**For Medical Claims** 503-574-8627	**For Part D Drug Claims** 503-574-8646
WRITE	**For Medical Claims** Providence Health Assurance Attn: Claims P.O. Box 3125 Portland, OR 97208-3125	**For Part D Drug Claims** Providence Health Assurance Attn: Pharmacy Services P.O. Box 3125 Portland, OR 97208-3125
WEBSITE	www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com	

How to Contact Benefits Administrators

Some services are managed by other benefits administrators. Below is a list of Benefits Administrators, the services they manage, and their contact information. For additional assistance, Providence Customer Service is always happy to help you.

Benefit	Administrator Contact Information
Imaging	**Carelon Medical Benefits Management** For imaging customer service, including imaging claims and predetermined benefits. CALL: 1-800-920-1250 TTY: 711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week. WEBSITE: www.carelon.com

Fitness	**Optum: One Pass** A fitness program available for members to access gyms, online fitness classes, other fitness activities, and brain health program for mind stimulation. CALL: 1-877-504-6830 Mon – Fri from 8 a.m.– 9 p.m. Central Time (closed weekends) TTY: 711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week. WEBSITE: www.youronepass.com
Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	**Connect America** A Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) gives you 24/7 access to help in the event of an emergency. Please call number below to sign up. CALL: 1-877-909-4882
Over-the-Counter (OTC)	**Convey** To request a copy of your catalog you may call or visit the website noted below. CALL: 1-855-858-5937. Hours are 8 AM - 11 PM EST Monday – Friday. WEBSITE: www.ConveyBenefits.com
Transportation	**Kaizen Health** To request non-medical transportation services, call number below. CALL: 1-844-556-3730
Smoking Cessation	**Quit for Life** We cover the "Quit for Life" telephonic program, including program supplies like nicotine replacement therapy. Ready for 12 months of support? Please call number below for support. CALL: 1-866-784-8454

SECTION 2 Medicare
(how to get help and information directly from the Federal Medicare program)

Medicare is the Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant).

The Federal agency in charge of Medicare is the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (sometimes called CMS). This agency contracts with Medicare Advantage organizations including us.

Method	Medicare – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-MEDICARE, or 1-800-633-4227 Calls to this number are free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
TTY	1-877-486-2048 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free.
WEBSITE	www.Medicare.gov This is the official government website for Medicare. It gives you up-to-date information about Medicare and current Medicare issues. It also has information about hospitals, nursing homes, physicians, home health agencies, and dialysis facilities. It includes documents you can print directly from your computer. You can also find Medicare contacts in your state. The Medicare website also has detailed information about your Medicare eligibility and enrollment options with the following tools: • **Medicare Eligibility Tool:** Provides Medicare eligibility status information. • **Medicare Plan Finder:** Provides personalized information about available Medicare prescription drug plans, Medicare health plans, and Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) policies in your area. These tools provide an *estimate* of what your out-of-pocket costs might be in different Medicare plans. You can also use the website to tell Medicare about any complaints you have about Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP): • **Tell Medicare about your complaint:** You can submit a complaint about Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx. Medicare takes your complaints seriously and will use this information to help improve the quality of the Medicare program. If you don't have a computer, your local library or senior center may be able to help you visit this website using its computer. Or, you can call Medicare and tell them what information you are looking for. They will find the information on the website and review the information with you. (You can call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.)

SECTION 3 State Health Insurance Assistance Program (free help, information, and answers to your questions about Medicare)

The State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) is a government program with trained counselors in every state. In Oregon, the SHIP is called Senior Health Insurance Benefits Assistance (SHIBA).

SHIBA is an independent (not connected with any insurance company or health plan) state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

SHIBA counselors can help you understand your Medicare rights, help you make complaints about your medical care or treatment, and help you straighten out problems with your Medicare bills. SHIBA counselors can also help you with Medicare questions or problems and help you understand your Medicare plan choices and answer questions about switching plans.

METHOD TO ACCESS SHIP and OTHER RESOURCES:

- Visit https://www.shiphelp.org (Click on SHIP LOCATOR in middle of page)
- Select your **STATE** from the list. This will take you to a page with phone numbers and resources specific to your state.

Method	Senior Health Insurance Benefits Assistance (Oregon SHIP) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-722-4134
TTY	711
WRITE	SHIBA 500 Summer St. NE, E-12 Salem, OR 97301 Email: shiba.oregon@odhsoha.oregon.gov
WEBSITE	www.shiba.oregon.gov

SECTION 4 Quality Improvement Organization

There is a designated Quality Improvement Organization for serving Medicare beneficiaries in each state. For Oregon, the Quality Improvement Organization is called Acentra Health.

Acentra Health has a group of doctors and other health care professionals who are paid by Medicare to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. Acentra Health is an independent organization. It is not connected with our plan.

You should contact Acentra Health in any of these situations:

- You have a complaint about the quality of care you have received.
- You think coverage for your hospital stay is ending too soon.
- You think coverage for your home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services are ending too soon.

Method	Acentra Health (Oregon's Quality Improvement Organization) – Contact Information
CALL	1-888-305-6759 (toll-free) Weekdays: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Weekends and Holidays: 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. A message can also be left at the toll-free number 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
FAX	1-844-878-7921 (toll-free)
TTY	711
WRITE	Acentra Health 5201 West Kennedy Blvd. Suite 900 Tampa, FL 33609
WEBSITE	https://www.acentraqio.com/

SECTION 5 Social Security

Social Security is responsible for determining eligibility and handling enrollment for Medicare. U.S. citizens and lawful permanent residents who are 65 or older, or who have a disability or End-Stage Renal Disease and meet certain conditions, are eligible for Medicare. If you are already getting Social Security checks, enrollment into Medicare is automatic. If you are not getting Social Security checks, you have to enroll in Medicare. To apply for Medicare, you can call Social Security or visit your local Social Security office.

Social Security is also responsible for determining who has to pay an extra amount for their Part D drug coverage because they have a higher income. If you got a letter from Social Security telling you that you have to pay the extra amount and have questions about the amount or if your income went down because of a life-changing event, you can call Social Security to ask for reconsideration.

If you move or change your mailing address, it is important that you contact Social Security to let them know.

Method	Social Security– Contact Information
CALL	1-800-772-1213 Calls to this number are free. Available 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday through Friday. You can use Social Security's automated telephone services to get recorded information and conduct some business 24 hours a day.
TTY	1-800-325-0778 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. Available 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday through Friday.
WEBSITE	www.ssa.gov

SECTION 6 Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)

Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources. You are covered for both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).

- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary with full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits (QMB+):** Helps pay Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and other cost-sharing (like deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments) for people who are also eligible for full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits.
- **Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary with full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits (SLMB+):** Helps pay Part B premiums for people who are also eligible for full Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits as well as cost sharing for benefits Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Providence Health Assurance serves Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) members under the Coordinated Care Organization, Health Share of Oregon. Our plan covers physical health benefits subject to limitations in the Prioritized List of Health Services. For more information visit www.healthshareoregon.org or call our Customer Service department.

If you have questions about the assistance you get from Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), contact Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).

Method	Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-273-0557 Hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Pacific Time), Monday through Friday.

Method	Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) – Contact Information
TTY	711
WRITE	Oregon Health Plan (OHP) PO Box 14015 Salem, OR 97309
WEBSITE	www.oregon.gov/oha/healthplan

The Oregon Department of Human Services - Governor's Advocacy Office (GAO) helps people enrolled in Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) with service or billing problems. They can help you file a grievance or appeal with our plan.

Method	Oregon Department of Human Services - Governor's Advocacy Office (GAO) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-442-5238 or 503-945-6904 Hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Pacific Time), Monday through Friday.
TTY	711
WRITE	Oregon Department of Human Services Governor’s Advocacy Office 500 Summer St. NE, E-17 Salem, OR 97310 Email: gao.info@odhs.oregon.gov
WEBSITE	www.oregon.gov/DHS/ABOUTDHS/Pages/gao.aspx

The Oregon Long-Term Care Ombudsman helps people get information about nursing homes and resolve problems between nursing homes and residents or their families.

Method	Oregon Long-Term Care Ombudsman – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-522-2602 or 503-378-6533 Hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Pacific Time), Monday through Friday.
TTY	711
WRITE	Oregon Long-Term Care Ombudsman 830 D, St NE Salem, OR 97301 Email: ltco.info@rights.oregon.gov
WEBSITE	www.oltco.org/

SECTION 7 Information about programs to help people pay for their prescription drugs

The Medicare.gov website (https://www.medicare.gov/basics/costs/help/drug-costs) provides information on how to lower your prescription drug costs. For people with limited incomes, there are also other programs to assist, described below.

Medicare's "Extra Help" Program

Because you are eligible for Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you qualify for and are getting "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drug plan costs. You do not need to do anything further to get this "Extra Help."

If you have questions about "Extra Help," call:

- 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week;
- The Social Security Office at 1-800-772-1213, between 8 a.m. and 7 p.m., Monday through Friday. TTY users should call 1-800-325-0778; or
- Your State Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Office. (See Section 6 of this chapter for contact information.)

If you believe that you are paying an incorrect cost-sharing amount when you get your prescription at a pharmacy, our plan has established a process that allows you to either request assistance in obtaining evidence of your proper copayment level, or, if you already have the evidence, to provide this evidence to us.

- Please contact Customer Service if you believe that you are being charged the wrong cost-sharing amount. We can confirm your current coverage and whether or not your "Extra Help" is being applied to your benefits correctly. If you disagree with our findings, we may ask you to provide one of the following pieces of documentation to verify your Low-Income Subsidy:
    - A copy of your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) card that includes your name and an eligibility date during a month after June of the previous calendar year;
    - A copy of a state document that confirms active Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) status during a month after June of the previous calendar year;
    - A print-out from the State electronic enrollment file showing Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) status during a month after June of the previous calendar year;
    - A printed screenshot from the State's Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) System showing Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) status during a month after June of the previous calendar year;
    - Other documentation provided by the State showing Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) status during a month after June of the previous calendar year; or,

  - A letter from Social Security showing that you receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

- After receiving one of the documents listed above, we will update your information within 72 hours so you can pick up your prescription(s) at the new cost. If you are unable to provide one of the above-mentioned documents but still believe you qualify for "Extra Help," Customer Service can walk you through next steps.
- When we receive the evidence showing your copayment level, we will update our system so that you can pay the correct copayment when you get your next prescription at the pharmacy. If you overpay your copayment, we will reimburse you. Either we will forward a check to you in the amount of your overpayment or we will offset future copayments. If the pharmacy hasn't collected a copayment from you and is carrying your copayment as a debt owed by you, we may make the payment directly to the pharmacy. If a state paid on your behalf, we may make payment directly to the state. Please contact Customer Service if you have questions.

What if you have Extra Help and coverage from an AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?
What is the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?

The AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) helps ADAP-eligible individuals living with HIV/AIDS have access to life-saving HIV medications. Medicare Part D prescription drugs that are also on the ADAP formulary qualify for prescription cost-sharing assistance through Oregon's AIDS Drug Assistance Program, CAREAssist.

Note: To be eligible for the ADAP operating in your State, individuals must meet certain criteria, including proof of State residence and HIV status, low income as defined by the State, and uninsured/under-insured status. If you change plans, please notify your local ADAP enrollment worker so you can continue to receive assistance. For information on eligibility criteria, covered drugs, or how to enroll in the program, please call CAREAssist at 971-673-0144 or 1-800-805-2313 (TTY 711).

SECTION 8 How to contact the Railroad Retirement Board

The Railroad Retirement Board is an independent Federal agency that administers comprehensive benefit programs for the nation's railroad workers and their families. If you receive your Medicare through the Railroad Retirement Board, it is important that you let them know if you move or change your mailing address. If you have questions regarding your benefits from the Railroad Retirement Board, contact the agency.

Method	Railroad Retirement Board – Contact Information
CALL	1-877-772-5772 Calls to this number are free. If you press "0," you may speak with an RRB representative from 9:00 am to 3:30 pm, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, and from 9:00 am to 12:00 pm on Wednesday. If you press "1," you may access the automated RRB HelpLine and recorded information 24 hours a day, including weekends and holidays.
TTY	1-312-751-4701 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are *not* free.
WEBSITE	rrb.gov/

SECTION 9 Do you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer?

If you (or your spouse or domestic partner) get benefits from your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group as part of this plan, you may call the employer/union benefits administrator or Customer Service if you have any questions. You can ask about your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree health benefits, premiums, or the enrollment period. You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227; TTY: 1-877-486-2048) with questions related to your Medicare coverage under this plan.

If you have other prescription drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group, please contact **that group's benefits administrator.** The benefits administrator can help you determine how your current prescription drug coverage will work with our plan.

SECTION 10 You can get assistance from Aging and Disability Resource Connection of Oregon (ADRC)

In Oregon, contact Aging and Disability Resource Connection of Oregon (ADRC) at 1-855-ORE-ADRC (1-855-673-2372), www.adrcoforegon.org.

CHAPTER 3:
Using the plan for your medical services

SECTION 1 Things to know about getting your medical care as a member of our plan

This chapter explains what you need to know about using the plan to get your medical care covered. It gives definitions of terms and explains the rules you will need to follow to get the medical treatments, services, equipment, prescription drugs, and other medical care that are covered by the plan.

For the details on what medical care is covered by our plan, use the benefits chart in the next chapter, Chapter 4 (*Medical Benefits Chart, what is covered*).

Section 1.1 What are network providers and covered services?

- **Providers** are doctors and other health care professionals licensed by the state to provide medical services and care. The term providers also includes hospitals and other health care facilities.
- **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, durable medical equipment suppliers, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment as payment in full. We have arranged for these providers to deliver covered services to members in our plan. The providers in our network bill us directly for care they give you. When you see a network provider, you pay nothing for covered services.
- **Covered services** include all the medical care, health care services, supplies, equipment, and Prescription Drugs that are covered by our plan. Your covered services for medical care are listed in the benefits chart in Chapter 4. Your covered services for prescription drugs are discussed in Chapter 5.

Section 1.2 Basic rules for getting your medical care covered by the plan

As a Medicare health plan, Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) must cover all services covered by Original Medicare.

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will generally cover your medical care as long as:

- **The care you receive is included in the plan's Medical Benefits Chart** (this chart is in Chapter 4 of this document).
- **The care you receive is considered medically necessary**. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, equipment, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- **You have a network primary care provider (a PCP) who is providing and overseeing your care.** As a member of our plan, you must choose a network PCP (for more information about this, see Section 2.1 in this chapter).

- You do not need a referral from your PCP to see a network specialist, or to receive urgent and emergency care services. However, your PCP may still want to recommend an appropriate network specialist for your medical condition and provide follow-up health care as needed. For coordination of care, it is recommended that you notify your PCP when you want to see a network specialist.

- **You must receive your care from a network provider** (for more information about this, see Section 2 in this chapter). In most cases, care you receive from an out-of-network provider (a provider who is not part of our plan's network) will not be covered. This means that you will have to pay the provider in full for the services furnished. *Here are three exceptions:*
  - The plan covers emergency care or urgently needed services that you get from an out-of-network provider. For more information about this, and to see what emergency or urgently needed services means, see Section 3 in this chapter.
  - If you need medical care that Medicare requires our plan to cover but there are no specialists in our network that provide this care, you can get this care from an out-of-network provider at the same cost sharing you normally pay in-network. Authorization should be obtained from the plan prior to seeking care. In this situation, you will pay the same as you would pay if you got the care from a network provider. For information about getting approval to see an out-of-network doctor, see Section 2.4 in this chapter.
  - The plan covers kidney dialysis services that you get at a Medicare-certified dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan's service area or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible. The cost sharing you pay the plan for dialysis can never exceed the cost sharing in Original Medicare. If you are outside the plan's service area and obtain the dialysis from a provider that is outside the plan's network, your cost sharing cannot exceed the cost sharing you pay in-network. However, if your usual in-network provider for dialysis is temporarily unavailable and you choose to obtain services inside the service area from a provider outside the plan's network, the cost sharing for the dialysis may be higher.

SECTION 2 Use providers in the plan's network to get your medical care

Section 2.1 You must choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) to provide and oversee your medical care

What is a PCP and what does the PCP do for you?

What is a PCP?

When you enroll in Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP), you must choose an available plan provider to be your assigned PCP. A PCP is a physician, nurse practitioner, or health care professional who meets state requirements and is trained to give you basic medical care. In addition to providing your routine or basic care, your PCP will coordinate the other covered services you receive as a plan member. For example, your assigned PCP may want to provide approval before you see a specialist (this is called coordination of care).

You must see your assigned Primary Care Provider (PCP) for Primary Care services. If you see a network Primary Care Provider (PCP) that is not your assigned Primary Care Provider (PCP) the services will not be covered.

What types of providers may act as a PCP?

There are several types of providers who qualify as PCPs. Your PCP could be:

- An Internal Medicine Physician
- A Family Practice Physician
- A General Practice Physician
- A Geriatric Physician
- A Nurse Practitioner

What is the role of a PCP in your plan?

Usually, you will see your PCP first for your health care needs. There are only a few types of covered services you can get on your own, without contacting your PCP first. Please see Section 2.2 for these exceptions.

What is the role of the PCP in coordinating covered services?

As previously mentioned, your PCP will provide most of your care. They will also help coordinate the rest of your covered services, such as x-rays, laboratory tests, therapies, specialist visits, hospital admissions, and follow-up care. "Coordinating" your services includes reaching out to other plan providers to discuss your care and progress. If you need certain types of covered services or supplies, your PCP may want to coordinate them in advance.

What is the role of the PCP in making decisions about or obtaining prior authorization (PA), if applicable?

In some cases, your PCP will also need to request prior authorization (prior approval) before you get some services. Since your PCP will provide and coordinate most of your health care services, you should confirm that their office has all of your past medical records.

How do you choose your PCP?

You may choose your PCP from the *Provider and Pharmacy Directory*, which is available on our website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider. You may also call Customer Service for assistance selecting your PCP. Once you make your decision, you must notify Customer Service to ensure accurate claims processing and payment.

It is important to keep other providers and facilities in mind when choosing your PCP. For example, if there is a particular specialist or hospital that you want to use, check to see if your prospective PCP, specialist, or facility is in our network by searching in our Provider and Pharmacy Directory or calling our Customer Service for assistance.

Changing your PCP

You may change your PCP for any reason, at any time. Also, it's possible that your PCP might leave our plan's network of providers and you would have to find a new PCP.

Please notify Providence Health Assurance Customer Service before your first appointment if you want to change your PCP. Changes to your PCP will go into effect the first day of the month following the date of your request. Customer Service is more than happy to assist you.

Please note: If there is a particular specialist or hospital that you want to use, please coordinate your services with your PCP.

Section 2.2 What kinds of medical care can you get without a referral from your PCP?

You can get the services listed below without getting approval in advance from your PCP.

- Routine women's health care, which includes breast exams, screening mammograms (x-rays of the breast), Pap tests, and pelvic exams as long as you get them from a network provider
- Flu shots (or vaccines), COVID-19 vaccinations, and pneumonia vaccinations
- Emergency services from network providers or from out-of-network providers
- Urgently needed plan-covered services, which are services requiring immediate medical attention that are not emergencies, provided you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual

checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

- Kidney dialysis services that you get at a Medicare-certified dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan's service area. If possible, please call Customer Service before you leave the service area so we can help arrange for you to have maintenance dialysis while you are away.
- Mental health and substance use disorder services. Please contact Customer Service for details.
- Routine eye exams and routine vision hardware. You can get your routine eye exam and hardware from any qualified provider that accepts Medicare. Please see the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 for details.
- Contact your PCP for a specialist recommendation for your medical care needs.

Section 2.3 How to get care from specialists and other network providers

A specialist is a doctor who provides health care services for a specific disease or part of the body. There are many kinds of specialists. Here are a few examples:

- Oncologists care for patients with cancer.
- Cardiologists care for patients with heart conditions.
- Orthopedists care for patients with certain bone, joint, or muscle conditions.

Health care services are only covered when they are medically necessary. Please note that your PCP will provide most of your health care and, when medically appropriate, will coordinate with a Providence network specialist for continued care.

Services like elective surgical procedures, hospitalizations, and skilled nursing care must be approved by Providence Health Assurance before the date of service. Likewise, authorizations to see out-of-network providers must be approved by Providence Health Assurance before you receive care. Your PCP is responsible for getting Providence Health Assurance's approval for the above. For more information, please contact Customer Service.

If there is a particular specialist or hospital that you want to use, check with your PCP first to make sure your desired specialist or facility is in our network. To find a provider, specialist or facility visit www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider.

To find out which services require prior authorization, please see Chapter 4, Section 2.1.

What if a specialist or another network provider leaves our plan?

We may make changes to the hospitals, doctors, and specialists (providers) that are part of your plan during the year. If your doctor or specialist leaves your plan, you have certain rights and protections that are summarized below:

- Even though our network of providers may change during the year, Medicare requires that we furnish you with uninterrupted access to qualified doctors and specialists.
- We will notify you that your provider is leaving our plan so that you have time to select a new provider.
    - If your primary care or behavioral health provider leaves our plan, we will notify you if you have seen that provider within the past three years.
    - If any of your other providers leave our plan, we will notify you if you are assigned to the provider, currently receive care from them, or have seen them within the past three months.
- We will assist you in selecting a new qualified in-network provider that you may access for continued care.
- If you are currently undergoing medical treatment or therapies with your current provider, you have the right to request, and we will work with you to ensure, that the medically necessary treatment or therapies you are receiving continues.
- We will provide you with information about the different enrollment periods available to you and options you may have for changing plans.
- We will arrange for any medically necessary covered benefit outside of our provider network, but at in-network cost sharing, when an in-network provider or benefit is unavailable or inadequate to meet your medical needs. Please note that prior authorization rules may still apply in this situation.
- If you find out your doctor or specialist is leaving your plan, please contact us so we can assist you in finding a new provider to manage your care.
- If you believe we have not furnished you with a qualified provider to replace your previous provider or that your care is not being appropriately managed, you have the right to file a quality of care complaint to the QIO, a quality of care grievance to the plan, or both. Please see Chapter 9.

Section 2.4 How to get care from out-of-network providers

In general, care you receive from an out-of-network provider (a provider who is not part of our plan's network) will not be covered. Here are five exceptions that will be paid at the in-network rate if received from an out-of-network provider:

- Emergency or urgently needed care when you are out of the service area of the plan or when in-area providers are temporarily unavailable. Please see Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for additional details on obtaining this care.
- Flu shots or pneumonia vaccinations.
- Kidney dialysis services that you get at a dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan's service area.

- Routine eye exam and routine eye wear. Please see Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for additional details on obtaining this care.
- If you need medical care that Medicare requires our plan to cover and the providers in our network cannot provide this care, you can get this care from an out-of-network provider. Authorization should be obtained from the plan prior to seeking care. Your provider is responsible for requesting authorization before providing you services. If authorization is received, you will pay the same as if you got the care from a network provider.

SECTION 3 How to get services when you have an emergency or urgent need for care or during a disaster

Section 3.1 Getting care if you have a medical emergency

What is a medical emergency and what should you do if you have one?

A **medical emergency** is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent your loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb or function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

If you have a medical emergency:

- **Get help as quickly as possible.** Call 911 for help or go to the nearest emergency room or hospital. Call for an ambulance if you need it. You do *not* need to get approval or a referral first from your PCP. You do not need to use a network doctor. You may get covered emergency medical care whenever you need it, anywhere in the United States or its territories, and from any provider with an appropriate state license even if they are not part of our network.

What is covered if you have a medical emergency?

Our plan covers ambulance services in situations where getting to the emergency room in any other way could endanger your health. We also cover medical services during the emergency.

The doctors who are giving you emergency care will decide when your condition is stable and the medical emergency is over.

After the emergency is over you are entitled to follow-up care to be sure your condition continues to be stable. Your doctors will continue to treat you until your doctors contact us and make plans for additional care. Your follow-up care will be covered by our plan.

If your emergency care is provided by out-of-network providers, we will try to arrange for network providers to take over your care as soon as your medical condition and the circumstances allow.

What if it wasn't a medical emergency?

Sometimes it can be hard to know if you have a medical emergency. For example, you might go in for emergency care – thinking that your health is in serious danger – and the doctor may say that it wasn't a medical emergency after all. If it turns out that it was not an emergency, as long as you reasonably thought your health was in serious danger, we will cover your care.

However, after the doctor has said that it was *not* an emergency, we will cover additional care *only* if you get the additional care in one of these two ways:

- You go to a network provider to get the additional care;
- *– or –* The additional care you get is considered urgently needed services and you follow the rules for getting this urgent care (for more information about this, see Section 3.2 below).

Section 3.2 Getting care when you have an urgent need for services

What are urgently needed services?

A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

If you have an urgent medical situation, you may contact your primary care provider, call ProvRN at 503-574-6520 or 1-800-700-0481, and/or get services from an urgent care provider. Please see Chapter 4, Section 2 for cost-sharing information.

Our plan does not cover emergency services, urgently needed services, nor any other services for care received outside of the United States and its territories.

Section 3.3 Getting care during a disaster

If the Governor of your state, the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services, or the President of the United States declares a state of disaster or emergency in your geographic area, you are still entitled to care from your plan.

Please visit the following website: www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/disastercare for information on how to obtain needed care during a disaster.

If you cannot use a network provider during a disaster, your plan will allow you to obtain care from out-of-network providers at in-network cost sharing. If you cannot use a network pharmacy during a disaster, you may be able to fill your prescription drugs at an out-of-network pharmacy. Please see Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for more information.

SECTION 4 What if you are billed directly for the full cost of your services?

Section 4.1 You can ask us to pay for covered services

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) can only reimburse for Medicare-covered services, and not Medicaid-covered services. If your request for reimbursement is approved, our payment to you will only cover the Medicare allowed amount (what we would normally pay a provider for the service) and not any portion that would be covered by Medicaid, such as Medicare coinsurance and deductibles.

If you have paid for your covered services, or if you have received a bill for covered medical services, go to Chapter 7 (*Asking us to pay a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs*) for information about what to do.

Section 4.2 What should you do if services are not covered by our plan

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) covers all medically necessary services as listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 of this document. If you receive services not covered by our plan or services obtained out-of-network and were not authorized, you are responsible for paying the full cost of services.

For covered services that have a benefit limitation, you also pay the full cost of any services you get after you have used up your benefit for that type of covered service. Once a benefit limit has been reached for a particular service, any additional out-of-pocket costs for that service will not count toward your plan's out-of-pocket maximum. You can call Customer Service when you want to know how much of your benefit limit you have already used.

PLEASE NOTE: As a dual-eligible member (because you have both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)), some benefits that are not covered by Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) may be covered under your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefit. See the "Summary of Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Covered Services" section of your Summary of Benefits for your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) coverage and for more information. Prior to paying, be sure to check with the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).

SECTION 5 How are your medical services covered when you are in a clinical research study?

Section 5.1 What is a clinical research study?

A clinical research study (also called a clinical trial) is a way that doctors and scientists test new types of medical care, like how well a new cancer drug works. Certain clinical research studies are approved by Medicare. Clinical research studies approved by Medicare typically request volunteers to participate in the study.

Once Medicare approves the study, and you express interest, someone who works on the study will contact you to explain more about the study and see if you meet the requirements set by the scientists who are running the study. You can participate in the study as long as you meet the requirements for the study *and* you have a full understanding and acceptance of what is involved if you participate in the study.

If you participate in a Medicare-approved study, Original Medicare pays most of the costs for the covered services you receive as part of the study. If you tell us that you are in a qualified clinical trial, then you are only responsible for the in-network cost sharing for the services in that trial. If you paid more, for example, if you already paid the Original Medicare cost-sharing amount, we will reimburse the difference between what you paid and the in-network cost sharing. However, you will need to provide documentation to show us how much you paid. When you are in a clinical research study, you may stay enrolled in our plan and continue to get the rest of your care (the care that is not related to the study) through our plan.

If you want to participate in any Medicare-approved clinical research study, you do *not* need to tell us or to get approval from us or your PCP. The providers that deliver your care as part of the clinical research study do *not* need to be part of our plan's network of providers. Please note that this does not include benefits for which our plan is responsible that include, as a component, a clinical trial or registry to assess the benefit. These include certain benefits specified under national coverage determinations requiring coverage with evidence development (NCDs-CED) and investigational device exemption (IDE) studies and may be subject to prior authorization and other plan rules.

Although you do not need to get our plan's permission to be in a clinical research study, covered for Medicare Advantage enrollees by Original Medicare, we encourage you to notify us in advance when you choose to participate in Medicare-qualified clinical trials.

If you participate in a study that Medicare has *not* approved, *you will be responsible for paying all costs for your participation in the study*.

Section 5.2 When you participate in a clinical research study, who pays for what?

Once you join a Medicare-approved clinical research study, Original Medicare covers the routine items and services you receive as part of the study, including:

- Room and board for a hospital stay that Medicare would pay for even if you weren't in a study.
- An operation or other medical procedure if it is part of the research study.
- Treatment of side effects and complications of the new care.

After Medicare has paid its share of the cost for these services, our plan will pay the rest. Like for all covered services, you will pay nothing for the covered services you get in the clinical research study.

When you are part of a clinical research study, **neither Medicare nor our plan will pay for any of the following:**

- Generally, Medicare will *not* pay for the new item or service that the study is testing unless Medicare would cover the item or service even if you were *not* in a study.
- Items or services provided only to collect data, and not used in your direct health care. For example, Medicare would not pay for monthly CT scans done as part of the study if your medical condition would normally require only one CT scan.
- Items and services customarily provided by the research sponsors free-of-charge for any enrollee in the trial.

Do you want to know more?

You can get more information about joining a clinical research study by visiting the Medicare website to read or download the publication *Medicare and Clinical Research Studies*. (The publication is available at: www.medicare.gov/Pubs/pdf/02226-Medicare-and-Clinical-Research-Studies.pdf.) You can also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.

SECTION 6 Rules for getting care in a religious non-medical health care institution

Section 6.1 What is a religious non-medical health care institution?

A religious non-medical health care institution is a facility that provides care for a condition that would ordinarily be treated in a hospital or skilled nursing facility. If getting care in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility is against a member's religious beliefs, we will instead provide

coverage for care in a religious non-medical health care institution. This benefit is provided only for Part A inpatient services (non-medical health care services).

Section 6.2 Receiving Care from a Religious Non-Medical Health Care Institution

To get care from a religious non-medical health care institution, you must sign a legal document that says you are conscientiously opposed to getting medical treatment that is **non-excepted**.

- **Non-excepted** medical care or treatment is any medical care or treatment that is *voluntary* and *not required* by any federal, state, or local law.
- **Excepted** medical treatment is medical care or treatment that you get that is *not* voluntary or *is required* under federal, state, or local law.

To be covered by our plan, the care you get from a religious non-medical health care institution must meet the following conditions:

- The facility providing the care must be certified by Medicare.
- Our plan's coverage of services you receive is limited to *non-religious* aspects of care.
- If you get services from this institution that are provided to you in a facility, the following conditions apply:
    - You must have a medical condition that would allow you to receive covered services for inpatient hospital care or skilled nursing facility care;
    - – *and* – You must get approval in advance from our plan before you are admitted to the facility or your stay will not be covered.

There is no limit to the number of days covered by the plan for each inpatient hospital stay. For more information, please see the 'Inpatient hospital care' row in the Medical Benefits Chart, which is located in Chapter 4, Section 2 of this document.

SECTION 7 Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment

Section 7.1 Will you own the durable medical equipment after making a certain number of payments under our plan?

Durable medical equipment (DME) includes items such as oxygen equipment and supplies, wheelchairs, walkers, powered mattress systems, crutches, diabetic supplies, speech generating devices, IV infusion pumps, nebulizers, and hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home. The member always owns certain items, such as prosthetics. In this section, we discuss other types of DME that you must rent.

In Original Medicare, people who rent certain types of DME own the equipment after paying copayments for the item for 13 months. As a member of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP), however, you usually will not acquire ownership of rented DME items no matter how many copayments you make for the item while a member of our plan, even if you made up to 12 consecutive payments for the DME item under Original Medicare before you joined our plan. Under certain limited circumstances, we will transfer ownership of the DME item to you. Call Providence Home Services for more information.

What happens to payments you made for durable medical equipment if you switch to Original Medicare?

If you did not acquire ownership of the DME item while in our plan, you will have to make 13 new consecutive payments after you switch to Original Medicare in order to own the item. The payments made while enrolled in your plan do not count.

Example 1: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. The payments you made in Original Medicare do not count.

Example 2: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. You were in our plan but did not obtain ownership while in our plan. You then go back to Original Medicare. You will have to make 13 consecutive new payments to own the item once you join Original Medicare again. All previous payments (whether to our plan or to Original Medicare) do not count.

Section 7.2 Rules for oxygen equipment, supplies, and maintenance

What oxygen benefits are you entitled to?

If you qualify for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage, Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will cover:

- Rental of oxygen equipment
- Delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment

If you leave Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) or no longer medically require oxygen equipment, then the oxygen equipment must be returned.

What happens if you leave your plan and return to Original Medicare?

Original Medicare requires an oxygen supplier to provide you services for five years. During the first 36 months you rent the equipment. The remaining 24 months the supplier provides the equipment and maintenance (you are still responsible for the copayment for oxygen). After five

years you may choose to stay with the same company or go to another company. At this point, the five-year cycle begins again, even if you remain with the same company, requiring you to pay copayments for the first 36 months. If you join or leave our plan, the five-year cycle starts over.

CHAPTER 4:
Medical Benefits Chart
(what is covered)

SECTION 1 Understanding covered services

This chapter provides a Medical Benefits Chart that lists your covered services as a member of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP). Later in this chapter, you can find information about medical services that are not covered. It also explains limits on certain services. Please contact Customer Service for information about exclusions or limitations that are not listed in this *Evidence of Coverage*.

Section 1.1 You pay nothing for your covered services

For Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) members in the "OHP with Limited Drug" benefit package, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover. Please contact the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) or your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization for more information. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) members who are enrolled with Health Share/Providence for the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) will not have out-of-pocket costs for any Medicare-covered medical services. Prescription drug cost-sharing amounts still apply.

Because you get assistance from Medicaid, you pay nothing for your covered services as long as you follow the plans' rules for getting your care. (See Chapter 3 for more information about the plans' rules for getting your care.

Section 1.2 What is the most you will pay for covered medical services?

Note: Because our members also get assistance from Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), very few members ever reach this out-of-pocket maximum. You are not responsible for paying any out-of-pocket costs toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount for covered Part A and Part B services.

Because you are enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan, there is a limit on the amount you have to pay out-of-pocket each year for medical services that are covered by our plan. This limit is called the maximum out-of-pocket (MOOP) amount for medical services. For calendar year 2025, this amount is $9,350.

The amounts you pay for covered services count toward this maximum out-of-pocket amount. The amounts you pay for your Part D prescription drugs do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. If you reach the maximum out-of-pocket amount of $9,350, you will not have to pay any out-of-pocket costs for the rest of the year for covered services. However, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) or another third party).

SECTION 2 Use the *Medical Benefits Chart* to find out what is covered

Section 2.1 Your medical benefits as a member of the plan

The Medical Benefits Chart on the following pages lists the services Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) covers. Part D prescription drug coverage is in Chapter 5. The services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only when the following coverage requirements are met:

- Your Medicare covered services must be provided according to the coverage guidelines established by Medicare.
- Your services (including medical care, services, supplies, equipment, and Part B prescription drugs) *must* be medically necessary. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- For new enrollees, your MA coordinated care plan must provide a minimum 90-day transition period, during which time the new MA plan may not require prior authorization for any active course of treatment, even if the course of treatment was for a service that commenced with an out-of-network provider.
- You have a primary care provider (a PCP) who is providing and overseeing your care.
- Whether you'd like to increase your activity level, reduce stress, improve your eating habits, lose weight, quit tobacco, or just feel better - a Providence health coach can help. Our professional health coaches can help to remove barriers, motivate you when you need a nudge, and be a resource on your well-being journey. Your benefit includes up to 12 telephonic health coaching sessions per calendar year. For more information about this benefit - or to enroll - contact the health coaching program at 888-819-8999 or 503-574-6000. Hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Time). Monday through Friday.
    - Telephonic health coaching services are available to you at no cost. Participation is voluntary.
- Whether you need help understanding a new diagnosis or assistance with a condition that has been affecting your life for a long time, Providence Care Management is here to help! Our team can help you navigate the health care services in your area, provide personalized health education about medical concerns, and offer expert support with your health conditions, including, but not limited to Diabetes, Cancer, Mental Health and more. To learn more or to get started, contact us at 503-574-7247 or 1-800-662-1121 (TTY: 711) Monday through Friday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. or email us at Care.Management@Providence.org.
    - Care management services are available to you at no cost. Participation is voluntary and declining/opting-out may be done upon contact with your care manager or contacting us by phone.

- Some of the services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered *only* if your doctor or other network provider gets approval in advance (sometimes called prior authorization) from us. Covered services that need approval in advance are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart by an asterisk. In addition, the following services not listed in the Benefits Chart require prior authorization:
  - Ambulance
    - Non-emergency ambulance transportation services, such as transports from a hospital to a skilled nursing facility, require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Dental services
    - General anesthesia for dental services requires prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
    - Some oral surgery services, including services provided in an office setting, require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services, and supplies
    - Non-preferred test strips and glucometers, testing supplies over the Medicare-covered quantity limits, and diabetic shoes or inserts require prior authorization.
    - You or the ordering provider should contact Providence Home Services at 1-800-762-1253 to request a prior authorization.
  - Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies
    - Select durable medical equipment, including, but not limited to, the following categories, requires prior authorization:
      - Certain continuous glucose monitors (CGM)
      - Seat lift mechanisms
      - Power wheelchair and supplies
      - Select nerve stimulators
      - Skin substitutes
      - Oral appliances
      - Flexion/extension devices
      - Wound therapy pumps
      - Speech generating devices
      - Purchase of CPAP post-trial/rental period
    - You or the ordering provider should contact Providence Home Services at 1-800-762-1253 to request a prior authorization.

- Home health agency care
  - Home health services may require prior authorization. You or the ordering provider should contact Providence Home Services at 1-800-762-1253 to request a prior authorization.
- Inpatient hospital care
  - No matter the reason for admission, all inpatient hospitalizations require notification. Most of the time, the inpatient facility or ordering provider contacts us; however, you always have the right to notify us.
- Inpatient mental health care
  - All inpatient mental health, substance use disorder and opioid treatment services require notification. Most of the time, the inpatient facility or ordering provider contacts us; however, you always have the right to notify us.
- Inpatient stay: Covered services received in a hospital or SNF during a non-covered inpatient stay
  - All services received during a non-covered inpatient stay may require prior authorization. Most of the time, the inpatient facility or ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to notify us.
- Inpatient rehabilitation facility admissions
  - All inpatient rehab facility stays require notification. Most of the time, the inpatient facility or ordering provider contacts us; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
- Medicare Part B prescription drugs
  - Certain Medicare Part B prescription drugs, such as chemotherapy drugs, require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
- Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies
  - All high-tech radiology, such as MRI, MRA, SPECT, CTA, CT, PET, requires prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts the imaging benefit administrator to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization. See Chapter 2, Section 1 for contact information.
- Outpatient hospital services
  - Neuropsychological testing may require prior authorization. You or the ordering provider should contact us to inquire about prior authorization.
  - Genetic testing, cytogenetic studies, and related counseling require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
- Outpatient mental health care

- Outpatient mental health services may require prior authorization. You or the ordering provider should contact us to inquire about prior authorization.

- Outpatient substance use disorder services
  - Outpatient substance use disorder services may require prior authorization. You or the ordering provider should contact us to inquire about prior authorization.

- Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers
  - Select hip, knee, and shoulder procedures require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Miscellaneous cosmetic, reconstructive, nasal, oral, dental, and/or orthognathic procedures require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Organ, tissue, and bone marrow transplants, including pre-transplant evaluations and HLA typing, require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Uvulectomy, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP), and laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty (LAUP) require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Cervical, thoracic, and lumbar spinal surgeries require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Bariatric surgical procedures require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Procedures, surgeries, and treatments that may be considered experimental or investigational require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.
  - Services and procedures without specific CPT codes (unlisted services and procedures) require prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts us to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization.

- Partial hospitalization services
  - All partial hospitalization services may require prior authorization. You or the ordering provider should contact us to get the prior authorization.

- Prosthetic devices and related supplies

- All prosthetic devices and some supplies require prior authorization.
- You or the ordering provider should contact Providence Home Services at 1-800-762-1253 to request a prior authorization.

- Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT)
  - This screening includes a CT scan that requires prior authorization. Most of the time, the ordering provider contacts the imaging benefit administrator to get the prior authorization; however, you always have the right to request an authorization. See Chapter 2, Section 1 for contact information.
  - LDCT counseling does not require authorization.

- Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care
  - All skilled nursing facility care requires notification. Most of the time, the skilled nursing facility or ordering provider contacts us; however, you always have the right to notify us.

- Vision care – Medical vision hardware
  - Medical vision hardware may require prior authorization. You or the ordering provider should contact us to inquire about prior authorization.

- If your coordinated care plan provides approval of a prior authorization request for a course of treatment, the approval must be valid for as long as medically reasonable and necessary to avoid disruptions in care in accordance with applicable coverage criteria, your medical history, and the treating provider's recommendation.

Other important things to know about our coverage:

- You are covered by both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid). Medicare covers health care and prescription drugs. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) covers your cost sharing for Medicare services. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) also covers services Medicare does not cover.
- Like all Medicare health plans, we cover everything that Original Medicare covers. (If you want to know more about the coverage and costs of Original Medicare, look in your *Medicare & You 2025* handbook. View it online at www.medicare.gov or ask for a copy by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.)
- For all preventive services that are covered at no cost under Original Medicare, we also cover the service at no cost to you. However, if you also are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive the preventive service, a copayment will apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.
- If Medicare adds coverage for any new services during 2025, either Medicare or our plan will cover those services.
- If you are within our plan's one-month period of deemed continued eligibility, we will continue to provide all Medicare Advantage plan-covered Medicare benefits. However, during this period, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may not continue to cover Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits that are included under the Oregon Health Plan

(Medicaid) State Plan, and may not pay the Medicare premiums or cost sharing for which the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may otherwise be liable. Medicare cost-sharing amounts for Medicare basic and supplemental benefits do not change during this period.

Important Benefit Information for Enrollees Who Qualify for "Extra Help":

- If you receive "Extra Help" to pay your Medicare prescription drug program costs, such as premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, you may be eligible for other targeted supplemental benefits and/or targeted reduced cost sharing.
- For further detail, please go to the **VBID** row in the Medical Benefits Chart below.
- If you are diagnosed with the following chronic condition(s) identified below and meet certain criteria, you may be eligible for special supplemental benefits for the chronically ill.
    - **List of Chronic Conditions:**
        1. Chronic alcohol and other drug dependence;
        2. Autoimmune disorders limited to:
            - Polyarteritis nodosa,
            - Polymyalgia rheumatica,
            - Polymyositis,
            - Rheumatoid arthritis, and
            - Systemic lupus erythematosus;
        3. Cancer, excluding pre-cancer conditions or in-situ status;
        4. Cardiovascular disorders limited to:
            - Cardiac arrhythmias,
            - Coronary artery disease,
            - Peripheral vascular disease, and
            - Chronic venous thromboembolic disorder;
        5. Chronic heart failure;
        6. Dementia;
        7. Diabetes mellitus;
        8. End-stage liver disease;
        9. End-stage renal disease (ESRD) requiring dialysis;
        10. Severe hematologic disorders limited to:
            - Aplastic anemia,
            - Hemophilia,
            - Immune thrombocytopenic purpura,
            - Myelodysplastic syndrome,
            - Sickle-cell disease (excluding sickle-cell trait), and
            - Chronic venous thromboembolic disorder;
        11. HIV/AIDS
        12. Chronic lung disorders limited to:
            - Asthma,
            - Chronic bronchitis,
            - Emphysema,
            - Pulmonary fibrosis, and
            - Pulmonary hypertension;

13. Chronic and disabling mental health conditions limited to:
    - Bipolar disorders,
    - Major depressive disorders,
    - Paranoid disorder,
    - Schizophrenia, and
    - Schizoaffective disorder;
14. Neurologic disorders limited to:
    - Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS),
    - Epilepsy,
    - Extensive paralysis (i.e., hemiplegia, quadriplegia, paraplegia, monoplegia),
    - Huntington's disease,
    - Multiple sclerosis,
    - Parkinson's disease,
    - Polyneuropathy,
    - Spinal stenosis, and
    - Stroke-related neurologic deficit; and
15. Stroke

- There is no action required by members for eligibility. We will automatically determine eligibility by:
  - Utilizing the health risk assessment (HRA) for new incoming members as an eligibility trigger.
  - Pulling diagnosis codes weekly, throughout the year, to help identify if renewing members or members diagnosed mid-year may be eligible.
- We will send an approval letter to eligible members with instructions on how to activate their supplemental member benefits.

- Please go to the *Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill* row in the below Medical Benefits Chart for further detail.

- Please contact us to find out exactly which benefits you may be eligible for.


You will see this apple next to the preventive services in the benefits chart.

You do not pay anything for the services listed in the Benefits Chart, as long as you meet the coverage requirements described above.

- For Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits, please refer to the Benefits Chart within the Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) Summary of Benefits document.

Medical Benefits Chart

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Abdominal aortic aneurysm screening A one-time screening ultrasound for people at risk. The plan only covers this screening if you have certain risk factors and if you get a referral for it from your physician, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for this preventive screening.
Acupuncture for chronic low back pain Covered services include: Up to 12 visits in 90 days are covered for Medicare beneficiaries under the following circumstances: For the purpose of this benefit, chronic low back pain is defined as: • lasting 12 weeks or longer; • nonspecific, in that it has no identifiable systemic cause (i.e., not associated with metastatic, inflammatory, infectious disease, etc.); • not associated with surgery; and • not associated with pregnancy. An additional eight sessions will be covered for those patients demonstrating an improvement. No more than 20 acupuncture treatments may be administered annually. Treatment must be discontinued if the patient is not improving or is regressing.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for acupuncture for chronic low back pain. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Acupuncture for chronic low back pain (continued) Provider Requirements: Physicians (as defined in 1861I(1) of the Social Security Act (the Act) may furnish acupuncture in accordance with applicable state requirements. Physician assistants (PAs), nurse practitioners (NPs)/clinical nurse specialists (CNSs) (as identified in 1861(aa)(5) of the Act), and auxiliary personnel may furnish acupuncture if they meet all applicable state requirements and have: • a master's or doctoral level degree in acupuncture or Oriental Medicine from a school accredited by the Accreditation Commission on Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (ACAOM); and, • a current, full, active, and unrestricted license to practice acupuncture in a State, Territory, or Commonwealth (i.e., Puerto Rico) of the United States, or District of Columbia. Auxiliary personnel furnishing acupuncture must be under the appropriate level of supervision of a physician, PA, or NP/CNS required by our regulations at 42 CFR §§ 410.26 and 410.27.	

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Ambulance services* Covered ambulance services whether for an emergency or non-emergency situation, include fixed wing, rotary wing, and ground ambulance services, to the nearest appropriate facility that can provide care if they are furnished to a member whose medical condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health or if authorized by the plan. If the covered ambulance services are not for an emergency situation, it should be documented that the member's condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health and that transportation by ambulance is medically required. *Prior authorization rules may apply for non-emergency transportation services, including from out-of-network to in-network facilities. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible per one-way Medicare-covered ground ambulance transport. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible per one-way Medicare-covered air ambulance transport. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for ambulance services received through the 911 emergency medical response system when you receive treatment but do not ride in the ambulance. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an authorized one-way ambulance transport from an out-of-network to an in-network facility.
Annual routine physical exam Our plan covers an annual routine physical exam in addition to the Medicare-covered annual wellness visit. This benefit allows you to see your provider without a specific medical complaint and includes a comprehensive physical exam once per calendar year. **Please note**: If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual routine physical exam.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Annual wellness visit If you've had Part B for longer than 12 months, you can get an annual wellness visit to develop or update a personalized prevention plan based on your current health and risk factors. This is covered once every 12 months. **Note**: Your first annual wellness visit can't take place within 12 months of your *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit. However, you don't need to have had a *Welcome to Medicare* visit to be covered for annual wellness visits after you've had Part B for 12 months. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the annual wellness visit.
Bone mass measurement For qualified individuals (generally, this means people at risk of losing bone mass or at risk of osteoporosis), the following services are covered every 24 months or more frequently if medically necessary: procedures to identify bone mass, detect bone loss, or determine bone quality, including a physician's interpretation of the results. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered bone mass measurement.
Breast cancer screening (mammograms) Covered services include: • One baseline mammogram between the ages of 35 and 39 • One screening mammogram every 12 months for women aged 40 and older • Clinical breast exams once every 24 months **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for covered screening mammograms.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Cardiac rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of cardiac rehabilitation services that include exercise, education, and counseling are covered for members who meet certain conditions with a doctor's order. The plan also covers intensive cardiac rehabilitation programs that are typically more rigorous or more intense than cardiac rehabilitation programs. Cardiac rehabilitation visits are limited to 36 sessions over a period of 36 weeks. If medically necessary, you may receive up to 36 additional sessions. Intensive cardiac rehabilitation visits are limited to 36 sessions over a period of 36 weeks. If medically necessary, you may receive up to 36 additional sessions.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered cardiac rehab service. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered intensive cardiac rehab service. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Cardiovascular disease risk reduction visit (therapy for cardiovascular disease) We cover one visit per year with your primary care doctor to help lower your risk for cardiovascular disease. During this visit, your doctor may discuss aspirin use (if appropriate), check your blood pressure, and give you tips to make sure you're eating healthy. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the intensive behavioral therapy cardiovascular disease preventive benefit.
Cardiovascular disease testing Blood tests for the detection of cardiovascular disease (or abnormalities associated with an elevated risk of cardiovascular disease) once every 5 years (60 months). **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for cardiovascular disease testing that is covered once every 5 years.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Cervical and vaginal cancer screening Covered services include: • For all women: Pap tests and pelvic exams are covered once every 24 months • If you are at high risk of cervical or vaginal cancer or you are of childbearing age and have had an abnormal Pap test within the past 3 years: one Pap test every 12 months **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered preventive Pap and pelvic exams.
Chiropractic services Covered services include: • We cover only manual manipulation of the spine to correct subluxation (when one or more of the bones of your spine move out of position) if you get this service from a chiropractor or other qualified provider.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered chiropractic visit. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Colorectal cancer screening The following screening tests are covered: • Colonoscopy has no minimum or maximum age limitation and is covered once every 120 months (10 years) for patients not at high risk, or 48 months after a previous flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients who are not at high risk for colorectal cancer, and once every 24 months for high risk patients after a previous screening colonoscopy or barium enema. • Flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients 45 years and older. Once every 120 months for patients not at high risk after the patient received a screening colonoscopy. Once every 48 months for high risk patients from the last flexible sigmoidoscopy or barium enema. • Screening fecal-occult blood tests for patients 45 years and older. Once every 12 months. • Multitarget stool DNA for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Blood-based Biomarker Tests for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Barium Enema as an alternative to colonoscopy for patients at high risk and 24 months since the last screening barium enema or the last screening colonoscopy. • Barium Enema as an alternative to flexible sigmoidoscopy for patient not at high risk and 45 years or older. Once at least 48 months following the last screening barium enema or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Colorectal cancer screening tests include a follow-on screening colonoscopy after a Medicare covered non-invasive stool-based colorectal cancer screening test returns a positive result. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for a Medicare-covered colorectal cancer screening exam excluding barium enemas, for which coinsurance applies. If your doctor finds and removes a polyp or other tissue during the colonoscopy or flexible sigmoidoscopy, the screening exam becomes a diagnostic exam. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for each Medicare-covered screening barium enema.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Dental services* In general, preventive dental services (such as cleaning, routine dental exams, and dental x-rays) are not covered by Original Medicare. However, Medicare currently pays for dental services in a limited number of circumstances, specifically when that service is an integral part of specific treatment of a beneficiary's primary medical condition. Some examples include reconstruction of the jaw following fracture or injury, tooth extractions done in preparation for radiation treatment for cancer involving the jaw, or oral exams preceding kidney transplantation. In addition, we cover:	
Medicare-covered dental services: • Surgery of the jaw or related structures, setting fractures of the jaw or facial bones, extraction of teeth to prepare the jaw for radiation treatments for neoplastic disease and other jaw or dental services that would be provided by a medical doctor.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered dental visit.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Dental services* (continued) Other dental services: • We give you a pre-loaded debit card to pay for your dental care. You can use the money on this card for any dental services you like, from cleanings and x-rays to fillings and crowns. This card may not be used for non-dental services. • The card has a maximum allowance of $1,900, which you can use between 12:00 a.m. on January 1, 2025, and 11:59 p.m. on December 31, 2025. Please note that if you do not use all of the money on your card within that time frame, it will expire and not carry over to the next year. • The card can be used at any dental clinic of your choosing. • If you use all of the money on the card to pay for a single dental service or procedure, then you will need to pay the entire cost sharing for any future dental care you receive in the same calendar year. If you have any questions about your debit card or dental benefits, please call Customer Service at 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340. TTY users should call 711. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	You have an allowance of $1,900 each calendar year for any dental services of your choosing. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Depression screening We cover one screening for depression per year. The screening must be done in a primary care setting that can provide follow-up treatment and/or referrals. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual depression screening visit.
Diabetes screening We cover this screening (includes fasting glucose tests) if you have any of the following risk factors: high blood pressure (hypertension), history of abnormal cholesterol and triglyceride levels (dyslipidemia), obesity, or a history of high blood sugar (glucose). Tests may also be covered if you meet other requirements, like being overweight and having a family history of diabetes. You may be eligible for up to two diabetes screenings every 12 months following the date of your most recent diabetes screening test. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered diabetes screening tests.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services, and supplies*	
For all people who have diabetes (insulin and non-insulin users), covered services include:	
• Supplies to monitor your blood glucose: Blood glucose monitor, blood glucose test strips, lancet devices and lancets, and glucose-control solutions for checking the accuracy of test strips and monitors.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered diabetic monitoring supplies. Test strips and glucometers are limited to the plan's preferred manufacturers. All diabetic supplies and/or devices should be provided and arranged through the retail pharmacy network or other network provider.
• For people with diabetes who have severe diabetic foot disease: One pair per calendar year of therapeutic custom-molded shoes (including inserts provided with such shoes) and two additional pairs of inserts, or one pair of depth shoes and three pairs of inserts (not including the non-customized removable inserts provided with such shoes). Coverage includes fitting.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered therapeutic shoes or inserts. All Durable Medical Equipment (DME) must be provided and arranged through the retail pharmacy network, Providence Home Services, or other plan-authorized provider.
• Diabetes self-management training is covered under certain conditions. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered diabetes self-management training. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies* (For a definition of durable medical equipment, see Chapter 12 as well as Chapter 3, Section 7 of this document.)	
Covered items include, but are not limited to: wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, and walkers.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered durable medical equipment and related supplies.
We cover all medically necessary DME covered by Original Medicare. If our supplier in your area does not carry a particular brand or manufacturer, you may ask them if they can special order it for you. *This most recent list of suppliers is also available on our website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider. The DME supplier in your area is Providence Home Services. They can be reached at 1-800-762-1253*.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare oxygen equipment. Your cost sharing will not change after being enrolled for 36 months. All Durable Medical Equipment (DME), such as continuous glucose monitors (CGMs), insulin pumps, and wheelchairs, must be provided by the retail pharmacy network, Providence Home Services, or other network provider.
If you (or your provider) don't agree with the plan's coverage decision, you or your provider may file an appeal. You can also file an appeal if you don't agree with your provider's decision about what product or brand is appropriate for your medical condition. (For more information about appeals, see Chapter 9, *What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*.) *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Emergency care Emergency care refers to services that are: • Furnished by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services, and • Needed to evaluate or stabilize an emergency medical condition. A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life, loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse. Cost sharing for necessary emergency services furnished out-of-network is the same as for such services furnished in-network. Emergency care coverage applies only within the United States and its territories.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered emergency room visit. If you are admitted to the hospital within 24 hours of your emergency room visit, you do not have to pay the emergency room copayment. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover. If you receive emergency care at an out-of-network hospital and need inpatient care after your emergency condition is stabilized, you must have your inpatient care at the out-of-network hospital authorized by the plan and your cost is the cost sharing you would pay at a network hospital. See the “Inpatient hospital services” section of this medical benefits chart for inpatient cost-sharing information.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Fitness benefit Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) members get to enjoy in-network gyms to help you take control of your health and help you feel your best. As a member, you get the following at low or no cost to you: • Fitness Gyms: You have access to a variety of local gyms. You may locate a fitness center, within a 40-mile radius, by visiting the fitness website. Go to Chapter 2 Section 1 to the Benefit Administrator table for contact information. • Online Fitness: Classes are available, please go to the fitness website for class schedules. • Fitness Activities: You also have access to social events and other activities available on the fitness website. • Brain Health – A program is available to help you be at your sharpest, exercise your memory, enhance your attention, and brain speed. *If you have any questions, need help finding a participating fitness center, want to enroll or learn more about the program, contact the Benefits Administrator. You can find their contact information in Chapter 2, Section 1.*	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the fitness benefit.
Hearing services Diagnostic hearing and balance evaluations performed by your provider to determine if you need medical treatment are covered as outpatient care when furnished by a physician, audiologist, or other qualified provider. **Please note**: A separate cost sharing may apply if additional services are provided. In general, supplemental hearing exams and hearing aids are not a covered benefit.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered diagnostic hearing exams. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
HIV screening For people who ask for an HIV screening test or who are at increased risk for HIV infection, we cover: • One screening exam every 12 months For women who are pregnant, we cover: • Up to three screening exams during a pregnancy **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered preventive HIV screening.
Home health agency care* Prior to receiving home health services, a doctor must certify that you need home health services and will order home health services to be provided by a home health agency. You must be homebound, which means leaving home is a major effort. Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Part-time or intermittent skilled nursing and home health aide services (To be covered under the home health care benefit, your skilled nursing and home health aide services combined must total fewer than 8 hours per day and 35 hours per week) • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Medical and social services • Medical equipment and supplies *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered home health visit. However, the applicable cost sharing listed elsewhere in this medical benefits chart will apply if the item is covered under a different benefit. For example, durable medical equipment not provided by a home health agency. All home health care and services must be provided by Providence Home Services or other network provider.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Home infusion therapy* Home infusion therapy involves the intravenous or subcutaneous administration of drugs or biologicals to an individual at home. The components needed to perform home infusion include the drug (for example, antivirals, immune globulin), equipment (for example, a pump), and supplies (for example, tubing and catheters). Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Professional services, including nursing services, furnished in accordance with the plan of care • Patient training and education not otherwise covered under the durable medical equipment benefit • Remote monitoring • Monitoring services for the provision of home infusion therapy and home infusion drugs furnished by a qualified home infusion therapy supplier Non-preferred Part B drugs may be subject to Step Therapy. The most current list of Part B drugs subject to Step Therapy can be found on our website, www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/formulary. **Please note:** A separate cost sharing may apply for professional fees. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered home infusion therapy. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered Part B chemotherapy Drugs and their administration. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for other Medicare-covered Part B drugs and their administration. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered durable medical equipment, prosthetic devices, and related medical supplies.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Hospice care You are eligible for the hospice benefit when your doctor and the hospice medical director have given you a terminal prognosis certifying that you're terminally ill and have 6 months or less to live if your illness runs its normal course. You may receive care from any Medicare-certified hospice program. Your plan is obligated to help you find Medicare-certified hospice programs in the plan's service area, including those the MA organization owns, controls, or has a financial interest in. Your hospice doctor can be a network provider or an out-of-network provider. Covered services include: • Drugs for symptom control and pain relief • Short-term respite care • Home care For hospice services and for services that are covered by Medicare Part A or B and are related to your terminal prognosis: Original Medicare (rather than our plan) will pay your hospice provider for your hospice services related to your terminal prognosis. While you are in the hospice program, your hospice provider will bill Original Medicare for the services that Original Medicare pays for. You will be billed Original Medicare cost sharing.	When you enroll in a Medicare-certified hospice program, your hospice services and your Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis are paid for by Original Medicare, not Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP). You must get care from a Medicare-certified hospice provider. An additional cost sharing may apply for hospice consultation services provided during an inpatient hospital stay. A separate cost sharing may apply for drugs and respite care. Our plan covers hospice consultation services (one time only) for a terminally ill person who hasn't elected the hospice benefit. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for hospice consultation services obtained in a primary care provider's office or in a specialist's office.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Hospice care (continued) For services that are covered by Medicare Part A or B and are not related to your terminal prognosis: If you need non-emergency, non-urgently needed services that are covered under Medicare Part A or B and that are not related to your terminal prognosis, your cost for these services depends on whether you use a provider in our plan's network and follow plan rules (such as if there is a requirement to obtain prior authorization). • If you obtain the covered services from a network provider, you only pay the plan cost-sharing amount for in-network services • If you obtain the covered services from an out-of-network provider, you pay the cost sharing under Fee-for-Service Medicare (Original Medicare) For services that are covered by Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) but are not covered by Medicare Part A or B: Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will continue to cover plan-covered services that are not covered under Part A or B whether or not they are related to your terminal prognosis. You pay your plan cost-sharing amount for these services. For drugs that may be covered by the plan's Part D benefit: If these drugs are unrelated to your terminal hospice condition, you pay cost sharing. If they are related to your terminal hospice condition, then you pay Original Medicare cost sharing. Drugs are never covered by both hospice and our plan at the same time. For more information, please see Chapter 5, Section 9.4 ("What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice?"). **Note:** If you need non-hospice care (care that is not related to your terminal prognosis), you should contact us to arrange the services.	For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Immunizations Covered Medicare Part B services include: • Pneumonia vaccines • Flu/influenza shots (or vaccines), once each flu/influenza season in the fall and winter, with additional flu/influenza shots (or vaccines) if medically necessary • Hepatitis B vaccines if you are at high or intermediate risk of getting Hepatitis B • COVID-19 vaccines	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the pneumonia, flu/influenza, Hepatitis B, and COVID-19 vaccines.
• Other vaccines if you are at risk and they meet Medicare Part B coverage rules We also cover most other adult vaccines under our Part D prescription drug benefit. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for all other Medicare-covered Part B immunizations. You must go to a Medicare provider for your flu and/or pneumonia shot. You can get most immunizations at your local pharmacy.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Inpatient hospital care*	
Includes inpatient acute, inpatient rehabilitation, long-term care hospitals and other types of inpatient hospital services. Inpatient hospital care starts the day you are formally admitted to the hospital with a doctor's order. The day before you are discharged is your last inpatient day. You are covered for unlimited days per benefit period for Medicare-covered inpatient hospital stays. Except in an emergency, your provider must tell us that you are going to be admitted to the hospital. Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Semi-private room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals, including special diets • Regular nursing services • Costs of special care units (such as intensive care or coronary care units) • Drugs and medications • Lab tests • X-rays and other radiology services • Necessary surgical and medical supplies • Use of appliances, such as wheelchairs • Operating and recovery room costs • Physical, occupational, and speech language therapy • Inpatient substance use disorder services • Under certain conditions, the following types of transplants are covered: corneal, kidney, kidney-pancreatic, heart, liver, lung, heart/lung, bone marrow, stem cell, and intestinal/multivisceral. If you need a transplant, we will arrange to have your case reviewed by a Medicare-approved transplant center that will decide whether you are a candidate for a transplant.	These are 2024 cost-sharing amounts and may change for 2025. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will provide updated rates as soon as they are released. In 2024, the amounts for each benefit period were $0 or: • $0 or $1,632 deductible; • There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for days 1-60; • $0 or $408 copayment each day for days 61-90; • There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible each day for days 91 and beyond

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Inpatient hospital care* (continued) Transplant providers may be local or outside of the service area. If our in-network transplant services are outside the community pattern of care, you may choose to go locally as long as the local transplant providers are willing to accept the Original Medicare rate. If Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) provides transplant services at a location outside the pattern of care for transplants in your community and you choose to obtain transplants at this distant location, we will arrange or pay for appropriate lodging and transportation costs for you and a companion. Travel expenses are subject to prior authorization and eligibility of the recipient. The total maximum reimbursement allowed for transplant travel is $5,000. Food and lodging expenses are limited to up to $150 per day and apply to the $5,000 maximum. • Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage of whole blood and packed red cells begins only with the fourth pint of blood that you need - you must either pay the costs for the first 3 pints of blood you get in a calendar year or have the blood donated by you or someone else. All other components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used. • Physician services **Note:** To be an inpatient, your provider must write an order to admit you formally as an inpatient of the hospital. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you are not sure if you are an inpatient or an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff. You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called *Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!* This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	**Please note:** If you receive take-home supplies or any items unrelated to the condition you are being treated for, you may be responsible for the costs. The benefit period begins the day you go into a hospital or skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you haven't received any inpatient hospital care (or skilled care in a SNF) for 60 days in a row. If you go into a hospital or a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover. Your inpatient benefits are based on the admission date. If you get authorized inpatient care at an out-of-network hospital after your emergency condition is stabilized, your cost is the cost sharing you would pay at a network hospital.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital* Covered services include mental health care services that require a hospital stay. You get up to 190 days of Medicare-covered inpatient psychiatric hospital care in a lifetime. Please keep in mind that the number of covered lifetime hospitalization days never resets. For example, if Medicare previously paid for you to stay in an inpatient psychiatric hospital for 100 days, then your plan will only pay for up to 90 days of a future stay. The 190-day limit does not apply to inpatient mental health services provided in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital. Except in an emergency, your provider must tell us that you are going to be admitted to the hospital. Mental health services are managed by Providence Health Assurance. Providence Health Assurance must be contacted for authorizations. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	These are 2024 cost-sharing amounts and may change for 2025. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will provide updated rates as soon as they are released. In 2024, the amounts for each benefit period were $0 or: • $0 or $1,632 deductible; • There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for days 1-60; • $0 or $408 copayment each day for days 61-90; • $0 or $816 copayment per each “lifetime reserve day” after day 90 (up to 60 days over your lifetime); • You pay for all costs beyond lifetime reserve days. The benefit period begins the day you go into the hospital and ends when you have not received any inpatient hospital care for 60 days in a row. If you go into a hospital after one benefit period has ended, a new one will begin. All inpatient mental health care stays, regardless of condition, will apply towards the benefit period.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital* (continued)	For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Inpatient stay: Covered services received in a hospital or SNF during a non-covered inpatient stay*	
If you have exhausted your inpatient benefits or if the inpatient stay is not reasonable and necessary, we will not cover your inpatient stay. However, in some cases, we will cover certain services you receive while you are in the hospital or the skilled nursing facility (SNF). Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Physician services • Diagnostic tests (like lab tests) • X-ray, radium, and isotope therapy including technician materials and services • Surgical dressings • Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Prosthetics and orthotics devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal body organ (including contiguous tissue), or all or part of the function of a permanently inoperative or malfunctioning internal body organ, including replacement or repairs of such devices • Leg, arm, back, and neck braces; trusses, and artificial legs, arms, and eyes including adjustments, repairs, and replacements required because of breakage, wear, loss, or a change in the patient's physical condition • Physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	The services and supplies listed to the left will continue to be covered at the cost sharing described in their respective sections of this medical benefits chart. For example, physical therapy will be covered at the cost-sharing amount under "Outpatient rehabilitation services."

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Meal delivery program (for post-discharge only) We cover up to 56 meals over a 28-day period. This benefit can be used immediately following your discharge from an Inpatient Acute Hospital, Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital, or SNF (if the preceding event is a qualified inpatient hospital stay). All meals will be delivered directly to your home, and you may be eligible to receive meals to help you manage or recover from your specific health conditions or injuries. Benefit guidelines: • First meal delivery may take up to three business days after ordered • Observation stays do not qualify for this meal benefit • Meals must be ordered through our meal delivery vendor, Mom's Meals • Some restrictions and limitations may apply For general program information, please visit www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/momsmeals. No action is required on your part to initiate this benefit as Mom's Meals will contact eligible members directly. If you decline this benefit but later change your mind, please call Customer Service at 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340. TTY users should call 711.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for non-Medicare-covered meal delivery program. Coverage is limited to two meals per day for 28 days (56 meals total) following each inpatient hospitalization.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Medical nutrition therapy This benefit is for people with diabetes, renal (kidney) disease (but not on dialysis), or after a kidney transplant when ordered by your doctor. We cover 3 hours of one-on-one counseling services during your first year that you receive medical nutrition therapy services under Medicare (this includes our plan, any other Medicare Advantage plan, or Original Medicare), and 2 hours each year after that. If your condition, treatment, or diagnosis changes, you may be able to receive more hours of treatment with a physician's order. A physician must prescribe these services and renew their order yearly if your treatment is needed into the next calendar year.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy services.
We cover medical nutrition therapy prescribed by a physician regardless of your condition or diagnosis. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for non-Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy services ordered by a physician.
Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) MDPP services will be covered for eligible Medicare beneficiaries under all Medicare health plans. MDPP is a structured health behavior change intervention that provides practical training in long-term dietary change, increased physical activity, and problem-solving strategies for overcoming challenges to sustaining weight loss and a healthy lifestyle.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the MDPP benefit.

Medicare Part B prescription drugs*

These drugs are covered under Part B of Original Medicare. Members of our plan receive coverage for these drugs through our plan. Covered drugs include:

- Drugs that usually aren't self-administered by the patient and are injected or infused while you are getting physician, hospital outpatient, or ambulatory surgical center services
- Insulin furnished through an item of durable medical equipment (such as a medically necessary insulin pump)
- Other drugs you take using durable medical equipment (such as nebulizers) that were authorized by the plan
- The Alzheimer's drug, Leqembi ®, (generic name lecanemab), which is administered intravenously. In addition to medication costs, you may need additional scans and tests before and/or during treatment that could add to your overall costs. Talk to your doctor about what scans and tests you may need as part of your treatment
- Clotting factors you give yourself by injection if you have hemophilia
- Transplant/Immunosuppressive Drugs: Medicare covers transplant drug therapy if Medicare paid for your organ transplant. You must have Part A at the time of the covered transplant, and you must have Part B at the time you get immunosuppressive drugs. Keep in mind, Medicare drug coverage (Part D) covers immunosuppressive drugs if Part B doesn't cover them
- Injectable osteoporosis drugs, if you are homebound, have a bone fracture that a doctor certifies was related to post-menopausal osteoporosis, and cannot self-administer the drug
- Some Antigens: Medicare covers antigens if a doctor prepares them and a properly instructed person (who could be you, the patient) gives them under appropriate supervision
- Certain oral anti-cancer drugs: Medicare covers some oral cancer drugs you take by mouth if the same drug is available in injectable form or the drug is a prodrug (an oral form of a drug that, when ingested, breaks down into the same active ingredient found in the injectable drug) of the injectable drug. As new oral cancer drugs become available, Part B may cover them. If Part B doesn't cover them, Part D does

There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered Part B chemotherapy and radiation drugs and other Part B drugs.

A separate cost sharing may apply for the administration of Medicare-covered Part B prescription drugs.

For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Medicare Part B prescription drugs may be subject to step therapy.

Insulin cost sharing is subject to a cost share cap of $35 for one-month's supply of insulin.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Medicare Part B prescription drugs* (continued) • Oral anti-nausea drugs: Medicare covers oral anti-nausea drugs you use as part of an anti-cancer chemotherapeutic regimen if they're administered before, at, or within 48 hours of chemotherapy or are used as a full therapeutic replacement for an intravenous anti-nausea drug • Certain oral End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) drugs if the same drug is available in injectable form and the Part B ESRD benefit covers it • Calcimimetic medications under the ESRD payment system, including the intravenous medication Parsabiv®, and the oral medication Sensipar® • Certain drugs for home dialysis, including heparin, the antidote for heparin when medically necessary, and topical anesthetics • Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents: Medicare covers erythropoietin by injection if you have End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or you need this drug to treat anemia related to certain other conditions (such as Epogen®, Procrit®, Retacrit®, Epoetin Alfa, Aranesp®, Darbepoetin Alfa, Mircera®, or Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta) • Intravenous Immune Globulin for the home treatment of primary immune deficiency diseases • Parenteral and enteral nutrition (intravenous and tube feeding) The following link will take you to a list of Part B Drugs that may be subject to Step Therapy: www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/Formulary We also cover some vaccines under our Part B and most adult vaccines under our Part D prescription drug benefit. Chapter 5 explains the Part D prescription drug benefit, including rules you must follow to have prescriptions covered. What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs through our plan is explained in Chapter 6. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Non-Medical Transportation services Non-medical transportation is transportation that doesn't involve a medical appointment such as rides to and from the following locations: ○ Fitness centers (gyms) and associated social wellness activities such as recreation areas, community centers, parks, and shopping malls for mall walking. ○ Pharmacies ○ Grocery stores ○ Food banks ○ Senior centers ○ Churches ○ Banks and financial institutions ○ Barbers and beauty salons ○ Visiting family You are covered up to 36 one-way trips for non-medical transportation. Want to schedule a ride for an upcoming activity? Refer to Chapter 2, Section 1 under benefit administrator contact information.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for up to 36 one-way trips (maximum of 25 miles each way) per calendar year.
Nurse Hotline Dealing with a potentially urgent medical situation? ProvRN is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Registered nurses will help you determine your next steps, from taking a pain reliever to visiting an urgent care location. Whether you're calling about yourself or your child, our nurses can help. Simply call 503-574-6520 or 1-800-700-0481 to get started.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the nurse hotline.
Obesity screening and therapy to promote sustained weight loss If you have a body mass index of 30 or more, we cover intensive counseling to help you lose weight. This counseling is covered if you get it in a primary care setting, where it can be coordinated with your comprehensive prevention plan. Talk to your primary care doctor or practitioner to find out more. **Please note**: If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition**.**	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for preventive obesity screening and therapy.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Opioid treatment program services*	
Members of our plan with opioid use disorder (OUD) can receive coverage of services to treat OUD through an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) which includes the following services: • U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved opioid agonist and antagonist medication-assisted treatment (MAT) medications. • Dispensing and administration of MAT medications (if applicable) • Substance use counseling • Individual and group therapy • Toxicology testing • Intake activities • Periodic assessments **Please note:** A separate cost sharing may apply if additional services are provided. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for services with an opioid treatment provider enrolled with Medicare. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered opioid treatment program services. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies*	
Covered services include, but are not limited to:	
• X-rays	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered x-rays.
• Radiation (radium and isotope) therapy including technician materials and supplies	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered therapeutic radiology services and supplies.
• Special imaging procedures such as MRI, CT, and PET scans. All special imaging procedures need to be coordinated by your ordering provider through the imaging benefit administrator. See Chapter 2, Section 1 for contact information. • Special diagnostic tests, such as ultrasounds and Holter monitoring	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered special imaging procedure and special diagnostic test.
• Surgical supplies, such as dressings	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered surgical supplies or casts.
• Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered dressings and supplies, splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations. These must be provided by Providence Home Services or other network provider.
• Laboratory tests	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered lab services.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies* (continued)	
• Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage of whole blood and packed red cells begins only with the fourth pint of blood that you need - you must either pay the costs for the first 3 pints of blood you get in a calendar year or have the blood donated by you or someone else. All other components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for blood services. Cost-sharing is based on Original Medicare benefits and is dependent on the blood process and handling.
• Other outpatient diagnostic tests and procedures *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered diagnostic tests and procedures. If you receive services in addition to the Medicare-covered lab, blood, or other diagnostic tests/procedures, a separate cost sharing for that service may apply. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient hospital observation*	
Observation services are hospital outpatient services given to determine if you need to be admitted as an inpatient or can be discharged. For outpatient hospital observation services to be covered, they must meet the Medicare criteria and be considered reasonable and necessary. Observation services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another individual authorized by state licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or order outpatient tests. **Note:** Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff. You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called *Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!* This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered observation services. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient hospital services*	
We cover medically-necessary services you get in the outpatient department of a hospital for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury.	
Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Services in an emergency department or outpatient clinic, such as observation services or outpatient surgery **Please note:** A separate cost sharing may apply for professional fees.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered emergency room visit. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered observation services. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered outpatient surgery. There is no facility fee for outpatient clinic visits.
• Laboratory and diagnostic tests billed by the hospital	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered lab services. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered diagnostic tests and procedures.
• Mental health care, including care in a partial-hospitalization program, if a doctor certifies that inpatient treatment would be required without it	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered partial hospitalization program services.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient hospital services* (continued) • X-rays and other radiology services billed by the hospital • Medical supplies such as splints and casts • Certain drugs and biologicals that you can't give yourself **Note:** Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff. You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called *Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!* This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered x-rays and radiology services. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered special imaging procedure and special diagnostic test. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered Part B chemotherapy and radiation drugs and other Part B drugs. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient mental health care* Covered services include: Mental health services provided by a state-licensed psychiatrist or doctor, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical nurse specialist, licensed professional counselor (LPC), licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT), nurse practitioner (NP), physician assistant (PA), or other Medicare-qualified mental health care professional as allowed under applicable state laws. Mental health services are managed by Providence Health Assurance. Providence Health Assurance must be contacted for authorizations. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered therapy visit in an individual or group setting. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered partial hospitalization program services. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Outpatient rehabilitation services* Covered services include: physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech language therapy. Outpatient rehabilitation services are provided in various outpatient settings, such as hospital outpatient departments, independent therapist offices, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities (CORFs). *Prior authorization is not required for initial rehab services; however, subsequent visits may require authorization.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered occupational therapy visit. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered physical therapy visit and speech and language therapy visit. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient substance use disorder services*	
Covered levels of care for substance use disorder include: • Partial hospitalization/day Treatment • Intensive outpatient treatment • Outpatient treatment	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered partial hospitalization program services.
Covered services include: • Diagnostic assessment, evaluations, and treatment planning • Treatment and/or procedures • Medication management and other associated treatments • Individual, family, and group therapy • Provider-based case management services • Crisis intervention	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered intensive outpatient therapy visit.
Please note: All substance use disorder services must be received on an outpatient basis in a hospital, alternate facility, or provider's office. Additionally, these services must be provided by, or under the direction of, a properly qualified behavioral health practitioner.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered individual or group therapy visit.
Mental health services are managed by Providence Health Assurance. Providence Health Assurance must be contacted for authorizations. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers*	
Note: If you are having surgery in a hospital facility, you should check with your provider about whether you will be an inpatient or outpatient. Unless the provider writes an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient surgery. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. **Please note**: A separate cost sharing may apply for professional fees. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered ambulatory surgical center visit. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered outpatient hospital surgery. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered observation services. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Over-the-counter (OTC) We give you a pre-loaded debit card with an allowance of $150 every three months to pay for food and produce, and over-the-counter (OTC) health and wellness items. Your allowance rolls over every three months and expires after 11:59 p.m. on December 31 of each year. You can purchase eligible OTC health items from participating retail pharmacies in your area. Or, for a contactless experience, you can order from the catalog via phone, web, or mail. Please note that catalog items are available for home delivery only. Also, items may not be purchased through any other suppliers or channels than those described above. For assistance, or to get a list of approved items and retail pharmacies, please visit the website that is listed under Chapter 2, Section 1 benefit administrator contact information. For all other questions or concerns, please call Providence Health Assurance at 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340. TTY users should call 711.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for over-the-counter items. You have an allowance of $150 every three months (retail card, catalog, online, mail, and telephonic OTC ordering). You can also use your card to buy eligible healthy food items like produce, dairy products, meats, and more. Unspent dollars will rollover from quarter to quarter, then expire at the end of the 2025 calendar year. Over-the-counter items can only be purchased from our catalog or approved retailers. To obtain a copy of the catalog please contact Providence benefit administrator or Customer Service. Information is located in Chapter 2; Section 1 benefit administrator contact information.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Partial hospitalization services and Intensive outpatient services* *Partial hospitalization* is a structured program of active psychiatric treatment provided as a hospital outpatient service or by a community mental health center, that is more intense than the care received in your doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage, and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office and is an alternative to inpatient hospitalization. *Intensive outpatient service* is a structured program of active behavioral (mental) health therapy treatment provided in a hospital outpatient department, a community mental health center, a Federally qualified health center, or a rural health clinic that is more intense than the care received in your doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office but less intense than partial hospitalization. Mental health services are managed by Providence Health Assurance. Providence Health Assurance must be contacted for authorizations. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered partial hospitalization services. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) A Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) gives you 24/7 access to help in the event of an emergency. Simply press the button on your device to speak with a trained operator who will coordinate emergency dispatch to your location. Covered services include: • Shipping and fulfillment of the mobile device and base unit • GPS technology to identify your location during an emergency • Automatic fall detection technology **Please note:** Remote video monitoring is not covered. For Customer Service or to sign up, see Chapter 2, Section 1 for contact information.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for PERS services.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits Covered services include:	
• Medically-necessary medical care or surgery services furnished in a physician's office, certified ambulatory surgical center, hospital outpatient department, or any other location • Consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a specialist	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered primary care provider visit. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered specialist visit.
• Basic hearing and balance exams performed by your PCP or specialist, if your doctor orders it to see if you need medical treatment	For hearing and balance exam cost-sharing, please see the "Hearing services" section of this medical benefits chart.

• Certain telehealth services, including: primary and specialty care, mental health care, opioid and substance use disorder treatment, supervised exercise, occupational and physical therapy, speech language pathology services, kidney disease education, diabetes self-management, and consultation and follow-up visits for a hospital stay, surgery, or emergency department visit.
  o You have the option of getting these services through an in-person visit or by telehealth. If you choose to get one of these services by telehealth, you must use a network provider who offers the service by telehealth.
  o Services will be provided via interactive audio and video communication when deemed clinically appropriate by the network provider rendering the service.
• Some telehealth services including consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a physician or practitioner, for patients in certain rural areas or other locations approved by Medicare
• Telehealth services for monthly end-stage renal disease-related visits for home dialysis members in a hospital-based or critical access hospital-based renal dialysis center, renal dialysis facility, or the member's home
• Telehealth services to diagnose, evaluate, or treat symptoms of a stroke, regardless of your location
	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered additional telehealth service.
	For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits (continued) • Telehealth services for members with a substance use disorder or co-occurring mental health disorder, regardless of their location • Telehealth services for diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of mental health disorders if: o You have an in-person visit within 6 months prior to your first telehealth visit o You have an in-person visit every 12 months while receiving these telehealth services • Exceptions can be made to the above for certain circumstances • Telehealth services for mental health visits provided by Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers • Virtual check-ins (for example, by phone or video chat) with your doctor for 5-10 minutes **if**: o You're not a new patient **and** o The check-in isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days **and** • The check-in doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment • Evaluation of video and/or images you send to your doctor, and interpretation and follow-up by your doctor within 24 hours **if**: o You're not a new patient **and** o The evaluation doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment • Consultation your doctor has with other doctors by phone, internet, or electronic health record • Second opinion by another network provider prior to surgery • Non-routine dental care (covered services are limited to surgery of the jaw or related structures, setting fractures of the jaw or facial bones, extraction of teeth to prepare the jaw for radiation treatments of neoplastic cancer disease, or services that would be covered when provided by a physician)	

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services

Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits (continued)
• Non-Medicare-covered remote access technology: We provide access to in-network providers via
  o Telephonic visits for medication and disease management services, like when you call ProvRN
  o Emails through an application, like when you send your care team a message in MyChart
  o A dedicated, web-based platform for same-day medical appointments, like when you visit Providence ExpressCare Virtual on a tablet, smartphone, or computer
• This benefit covers only the provider's service fee, not any applicable clinic or facility fees. Multiple cost-sharing amounts may apply depending on the services provided.
	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for non-Medicare-covered remote access technology services.

Podiatry services Covered services include: • Diagnosis and the medical or surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the feet (such as hammer toe or heel spurs) • Routine foot care for members with certain medical conditions affecting the lower limbs **Please note:** A separate cost sharing may apply if additional services are provided and/or if covered podiatry services are provided at a hospital outpatient facility or ambulatory surgical center.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered podiatry visit. Please refer to "Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers" for services provided in an outpatient setting. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Prostate cancer screening exams For men aged 50 and older, covered services include the following - once every 12 months: • Digital rectal exam • Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual PSA test. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for a Medicare-covered digital rectal exam. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies Devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of a body part or function. These include, but are not limited to: testing, fitting, or training in the use of prosthetic and orthotic devices; as well as: colostomy bags and supplies directly related to colostomy care, pacemakers, braces, prosthetic shoes, artificial limbs, and breast prostheses (including a surgical brassiere after a mastectomy). Includes certain supplies related to prosthetic and orthotic devices, and repair and/or replacement of prosthetic and orthotic devices. Also includes some coverage following cataract removal or cataract surgery – see **Vision Care** later in this section for more detail. All prosthetic devices and related supplies must be provided by Providence Home Services or other network provider. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered prosthetic devices and related supplies. There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered take-home dressings and supplies, splints, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Pulmonary rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of pulmonary rehabilitation are covered for members who have moderate to very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and an order for pulmonary rehabilitation from the doctor treating the chronic respiratory disease. Pulmonary rehabilitation visits are limited to 36 sessions over a period of 36 weeks. If medically necessary, you may receive up to 36 additional sessions.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered pulmonary rehab visit. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Remote Access Technology We provide access to in-network providers via • Telephonic visits for medication and disease management services, like when you call ProvRN • Emails through an application, like when you send your care team a message in MyChart • A dedicated, web-based platform for same-day medical appointments, like when you visit Providence ExpressCare Virtual on a tablet, smartphone, or computer	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for non-Medicare-covered remote access technology services.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse We cover one alcohol misuse screening for adults with Medicare (including pregnant women) who misuse alcohol, but aren't alcohol dependent. If you screen positive for alcohol misuse, you can get up to 4 brief face-to-face counseling sessions per year (if you're competent and alert during counseling) provided by a qualified primary care doctor or practitioner in a primary care setting. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse preventive benefit.
Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT)* For qualified individuals, a LDCT is covered every 12 months. **Eligible members are**: people aged 50 – 77 years who have no signs or symptoms of lung cancer, but who have a history of tobacco smoking of at least 20 pack-years and who currently smoke or have quit smoking within the last 15 years, who receive an order for LDCT during a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision making visit that meets the Medicare criteria for such visits and be furnished by a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner. *For LDCT lung cancer screenings after the initial LDCT screening:* the member must receive an order for LDCT lung cancer screening, which may be furnished during any appropriate visit with a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner. If a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner elects to provide a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision making visit for subsequent lung cancer screenings with LDCT, the visit must meet the Medicare criteria for such visits. LDCT needs to be coordinated by your ordering provider through the imaging benefit administrator. See Chapter 2, Section 1 for contact information. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered counseling and shared decision making visit or for LDCT.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Screening for sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and counseling to prevent STIs We cover sexually transmitted infection (STI) screenings for chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, and Hepatitis B. These screenings are covered for pregnant women and for certain people who are at increased risk for an STI when the tests are ordered by a primary care provider. We cover these tests once every 12 months or at certain times during pregnancy. We also cover up to two individual 20 to 30 minute, face-to-face high-intensity behavioral counseling sessions each year for sexually active adults at increased risk for STIs. We will only cover these counseling sessions as a preventive service if they are provided by a primary care provider and take place in a primary care setting, such as a doctor's office. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening for STIs and counseling for STIs preventive benefit.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Services to treat kidney disease*	
Covered services include:	
• Kidney disease education services to teach kidney care and help members make informed decisions about their care. For members with stage IV chronic kidney disease when referred by their doctor, we cover up to six sessions of kidney disease education services per lifetime	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered kidney disease education service.
• Outpatient dialysis treatments (including dialysis treatments when temporarily out of the service area, as explained in Chapter 3, or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible)	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered renal dialysis treatment.
• Inpatient dialysis treatments (if you are admitted as an inpatient to a hospital for special care) • Please refer to the "Inpatient hospital care" of this medical benefits chart for inpatient hospital stay cost-sharing amounts.	There is no additional charge for dialysis treatments received during a Medicare-covered inpatient hospital stay.
• Self-dialysis training (includes training for you and anyone helping you with your home dialysis treatments)	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered self-dialysis training.
• Home dialysis equipment and supplies	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered home dialysis equipment and supplies.
• Certain home support services (such as, when necessary, visits by trained dialysis workers to check on your home dialysis, to help in emergencies, and check your dialysis equipment and water supply)	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered home health visit.
Certain drugs for dialysis are covered under your Medicare Part B drug benefit. For information about coverage for Part B Drugs, please go to the section, **Medicare Part B prescription drugs**. *Some services may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care*	
(For a definition of skilled nursing facility care, see Chapter 12 of this document. Skilled nursing facilities are sometimes called SNFs.) Your plan covers up to 100 days each benefit period. No prior hospital stay is required. Covered services include, but are not limited to: • Semiprivate room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals, including special diets • Skilled nursing services • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Drugs administered to you as part of your plan of care (This includes substances that are naturally present in the body, such as blood clotting factors.) • Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage of whole blood and packed red cells begins only with the fourth pint of blood that you need - you must either pay the costs for the first 3 pints of blood you get in a calendar year or have the blood donated by you or someone else. All other components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used. • Medical and surgical supplies ordinarily provided by SNFs • Laboratory tests ordinarily provided by SNFs • X-rays and other radiology services ordinarily provided by SNFs • Use of appliances such as wheelchairs ordinarily provided by SNFs • Physician/Practitioner services	These are 2024 cost-sharing amounts and may change for 2025. Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) will provide updated rates as soon as they are released. In 2024, the amounts for each benefit period were $0 or: • There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for days 1-20 of a benefit period; • $204 copayment each day for days 21-100 of a benefit period. The benefit period begins the day you go into a SNF and ends when you haven't received any skilled care in that SNF for 60 days in a row. If you go into a SNF after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period will begin. All SNF stays, regardless of condition, will apply towards the benefit period. Your SNF benefits are based on the calendar date. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care* (continued) Generally, you will get your SNF care from network facilities. However, under certain conditions listed below, you may be able to get your care from a facility that isn't a network provider, if the facility accepts our plan's amounts for payment. • A nursing home or continuing care retirement community where you were living right before you went to the hospital (as long as it provides skilled nursing facility care) • A SNF where your spouse or domestic partner is living at the time you leave the hospital *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	If you are admitted into the facility in 2025 and are not discharged until 2026, your copayment amount per day may be different. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.
Smoking and tobacco use cessation (counseling to stop smoking or tobacco use) If you use tobacco, but do not have signs or symptoms of tobacco-related disease: We cover two counseling quit attempts within a 12-month period as a preventive service with no cost to you. Each counseling attempt includes up to four face-to-face visits. If you use tobacco and have been diagnosed with a tobacco-related disease or are taking medicine that may be affected by tobacco: We cover cessation counseling services. We cover two counseling quit attempts within a 12-month period, however, you will pay the applicable cost sharing. Each counseling attempt includes up to four face-to-face visits. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive this preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered smoking and tobacco use cessation preventive benefit.
We cover the **smoking cessation telephonic program**, including program supplies like nicotine replacement therapy. Ready for 12 months of support? Refer to Chapter 2, Section 1 for contact information.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the smoking cessation telephonic program.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill (SSBCI) A chronically ill enrollee as an individual who: • has one or more comorbid and medically complex chronic conditions (15 listed below) that is life threatening or significantly limits the overall health or function of the enrollee; • has a high risk of hospitalization or other adverse health outcomes; and • requires intensive care coordination. List of Chronic Conditions: 1. Chronic alcohol and other drug dependence; 2. Autoimmune disorders limited to: • Polyarteritis nodosa, • Polymyalgia rheumatica, • Polymyositis, • Rheumatoid arthritis, and • Systemic lupus erythematosus; 3. Cancer, excluding pre-cancer conditions or in-situ status; 4. Cardiovascular disorders limited to: • Cardiac arrhythmias, • Coronary artery disease, • Peripheral vascular disease, and • Chronic venous thromboembolic disorder; 5. Chronic heart failure; 6. Dementia; 7. Diabetes mellitus; 8. End-stage liver disease; 9. End-stage renal disease (ESRD) requiring dialysis; 10. Severe hematologic disorders limited to: • Aplastic anemia, • Hemophilia, • Immune thrombocytopenic purpura, • Myelodysplastic syndrome, • Sickle-cell disease (excluding sickle-cell trait), and • Chronic venous thromboembolic disorder; 11. HIV/AIDS 12. Chronic lung disorders limited to: • Asthma, • Chronic bronchitis,	Eligible members have an allowance of $250, every three months, for food and produce. Unspent dollars will roll over from quarter to quarter, then expire at the end of the 2025 calendar year.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
• Emphysema, • Pulmonary fibrosis, and • Pulmonary hypertension; 13. Chronic and disabling mental health conditions limited to: • Bipolar disorders, • Major depressive disorders, • Paranoid disorder, • Schizophrenia, and • Schizoaffective disorder; 14. Neurologic disorders limited to: • Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), • Epilepsy, • Extensive paralysis (i.e., hemiplegia, quadriplegia, paraplegia, monoplegia), • Huntington's disease, • Multiple sclerosis, • Parkinson's disease, • Polyneuropathy, • Spinal stenosis, and • Stroke-related neurologic deficit; and 15. Stroke	

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Supervised Exercise Therapy (SET) SET is covered for members who have symptomatic peripheral artery disease (PAD). Up to 36 sessions over a 12-week period are covered if the SET program requirements are met. The SET program must: • Consist of sessions lasting 30-60 minutes, comprising a therapeutic exercise-training program for PAD in patients with claudication • Be conducted in a hospital outpatient setting or a physician's office • Be delivered by qualified auxiliary personnel necessary to ensure benefits exceed harms, and who are trained in exercise therapy for PAD • Be under the direct supervision of a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner/clinical nurse specialist who must be trained in both basic and advanced life support techniques SET may be covered beyond 36 sessions over 12 weeks for an additional 36 sessions over an extended period of time if deemed medically necessary by a health care provider.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered SET service. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Urgently needed services A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or even if you are inside the service area of the plan, it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Your plan must cover urgently needed services and only charge you in-network cost sharing. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable. Urgent care coverage applies within the United States and its territories only.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered urgent care visit. If you are admitted to the hospital within 24 hours of your urgent care visit, you do not have to pay the urgent care visit copayment. If you receive urgently needed care at an out-of-network hospital and require inpatient care once your condition has stabilized, you must get that inpatient care authorized by the plan. If authorized, your cost will be the same as if you received the inpatient care from an in-network hospital. See the “Inpatient hospital services” section of this medical benefits chart for inpatient cost-sharing information. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Value-Based Insurance Design (VBID) Model Enrollees who qualify for "Extra Help" may be eligible for VBID targeted supplemental benefits and/or reduced cost sharing. The eligibility criteria and benefits are: Food and Produce: We give you a pre-loaded debit card with an allowance of $150 every three months to pay for food and produce, and over-the-counter (OTC) health and wellness items. See *"Over-the-counter (OTC)"* for more information on how this combined benefit works.	You have an allowance of $150 every three months, that is combined with OTC.
Vision care Covered services include: • Outpatient physician services for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eye, including treatment for age-related macular degeneration. Original Medicare doesn't cover routine eye exams (eye refractions) for eyeglasses/contacts	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered exam to diagnose and treat diseases and conditions of the eye. **Please note**: A separate cost sharing may apply if additional services are provided, such as drugs administered during your visit.
• For people who are at high risk of glaucoma, we will cover one glaucoma screening each year. People at high risk of glaucoma include: people with a family history of glaucoma, people with diabetes, African-Americans who are age 50 and older, and Hispanic Americans who are 65 or older	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual Medicare-covered preventive glaucoma screening.
• For people with diabetes, screening for diabetic retinopathy is covered once per year	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for one Medicare-covered diabetic retinopathy screening exam per calendar year.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Vision care (continued)	
Vision hardware	
• Post-cataract: Your plan covers one pair of eyeglasses or contact lenses after each cataract surgery that includes insertion of an intraocular lens. (If you have two separate cataract operations, you cannot reserve the benefit after the first surgery and purchase two eyeglasses after the second surgery.)	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for one pair of Medicare-covered eyeglasses or contact lenses after each cataract surgery.
• Medical vision hardware*: Medical vision hardware is included under the "Prosthetic devices and related supplies" benefit. *This service may require prior authorization. See Section 2.1 of this chapter for details.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered prosthetic devices and related supplies. For certain members, the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) may only pay cost-sharing amounts for Medicare-covered services that the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) would normally cover.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Vision care (routine non-Medicare-covered) Covered services include: • Routine eye exam: Our plan covers one refractive routine eye exam per calendar year. The purpose of this exam is to check your vision to determine if corrective eyewear or updated eyeglass or contact lens prescriptions are needed. A refraction is the part of an office visit that determines your eyeglass prescription. Both services are included under the routine eye exam benefit. This benefit excludes examinations for conditions such as conjunctivitis, dry eye, glaucoma or cataracts. These services are not part of a refractive routine exam as defined under this benefit and would be covered under your Part B medical benefits. Please refer to the "Vision care" row above for details regarding medical vision benefits.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for one routine eye exam per calendar year. You are not limited to a network provider, which means you can see any qualified provider for a routine eye exam.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Vision care (routine non-Medicare-covered) (continued) • Routine vision hardware: [+] Your plan includes routine eyeglasses or contact lenses every calendar year. [+]The cost-sharing amount for routine vision hardware does not count toward your plan's out-of-pocket maximum.	You have an allowance of up to $250 per calendar year for a combination of routine prescription contacts, routine prescription lenses, routine vision frames, and/or upgrades, such as tinting. This means we will pay up to $250 per calendar year for routine vision hardware. Routine prescription contact lens fitting services are included under the routine vision hardware benefit. Any amount billed by the provider above the allowance will be your responsibility. You are not limited to a network provider. You can get your routine vision hardware from any qualified provider. Please note that the allowance described above is the same for all providers. Please ask your provider to bill us for the services using the Claims address on the back of your member ID card. You may also request reimbursement from us.

Services that are covered for you	**What you must pay** when you get these services
Welcome to Medicare preventive visit The plan covers the one-time *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit. The visit includes a review of your health, as well as education and counseling about the preventive services you need (including certain screenings and shots (or vaccines)), and referrals for other care if needed. **Important:** We cover the *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit only within the first 12 months you have Medicare Part B. When you make your appointment, let your doctor's office know you would like to schedule your *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit. **Please note:** If you are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive the preventive service, a copayment or coinsurance may apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.	There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit.

SECTION 3 What services are covered outside of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP)?

Section 3.1 Services *not* covered by Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP)

The following services are not covered by Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) but are available through Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid):

- Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits not covered by Medicare
- Long term care and home and community-based services

For a detailed list of Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits, please refer to the Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) Summary of Benefits document and/or contact the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) or your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization.

SECTION 4 What services are not covered by the plan?

Section 4.1 Services *not* covered by the plan (exclusions)

This section tells you what services are "excluded". Excluded means that the plan doesn't cover these services.

The chart below describes some services and items that aren't covered by the plan under any conditions or are covered by the plan only under specific conditions.

If you get services that are excluded (not covered), you must pay for them yourself except under the specific conditions listed below. Even if you receive the excluded services at an emergency facility, the excluded services are still not covered and our plan will not pay for them. The only exception is if the service is appealed and decided upon appeal to be a medical service that we should have paid for or covered because of your specific situation. (For information about appealing a decision we have made to not cover a medical service, go to Chapter 9, Section 5.3 in this document.)

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Acupuncture		Available for people with chronic low back pain under certain circumstances.
All costs associated with surrogate parenting	**Not covered under any condition**	
Ambulance claims where transport is refused (no treatment)	**Not covered under any condition**	
Appliances, equipment, and supplies primarily used for comfort or convenience, including, but not limited to, air conditioners, humidifiers, and incontinence pads	**Not covered under any condition**	
Autopsies and services related to autopsies	**Not covered under any condition**	
Charges for missed appointments or completion of claim forms	**Not covered under any condition**	

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Conception by artificial means, such as in vitro fertilization, zygote intra-fallopian transfers, and gamete intra-fallopian transfers (GIFT)	**Not covered under any condition**	
Cosmetic surgery or procedures		• Covered in cases of an accidental injury or for improvement of the functioning of a malformed body member. • Covered for all stages of reconstruction for a breast after a mastectomy, as well as for the unaffected breast to produce a symmetrical appearance.
Custodial care Custodial care is personal care that does not require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel, such as care that helps you with activities of daily living, such as bathing or dressing.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Direct-to-consumer testing (also known as self-testing, at-home testing, or over-the-counter testing) sold directly to individuals via the Internet, television, print advertisements, or other marketing materials	**Not covered under any condition**	
Elective or voluntary enhancement procedures or services	**Not covered under any condition**	

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Experimental medical and surgical procedures, equipment, and medications Experimental procedures and items are those items and procedures determined by Original Medicare to not be generally accepted by the medical community.		May be covered by Original Medicare under a Medicare-approved clinical research study or by our plan. (See Chapter 3, Section 5 for more information on clinical research studies.)
Fees charged for care by your immediate relatives or members of your household	**Not covered under any condition**	
Full-time nursing care in your home	**Not covered under any condition**	
Guest meals in a hospital or skilled nursing facility	**Not covered under any condition**	
Home-delivered meals		Covered after a qualifying inpatient hospitalization.
Homemaker services including basic household assistance, such as light housekeeping or light meal preparation.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Lens extras for cataract hardware (i.e., tints, anti-reflective coating, progressives, oversize lenses, etc.), unless medically necessary		Covered only when medically necessary.
Medicare Part B prescription drugs for travel outside the U.S. and its territories	**Not covered under any condition**	
Naturopath services (uses natural or alternative treatments)	**Not covered under any condition**	
Non-emergency transportation		Prior Authorization is required.

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Non-routine dental care You can use your pre-loaded debit card to pay for non-routine dental care if you choose. For more information see the "**Dental services***" row in the Medical Benefits Chart in Section 2.1 of this chapter.		Dental care required to treat illness or injury may be covered as inpatient or outpatient care.
Orthopedic shoes or supportive devices for the feet		Shoes that are part of a leg brace and are included in the cost of the brace. Orthopedic or therapeutic shoes for people with diabetic foot disease.
Personal items in your room at a hospital or a skilled nursing facility, such as a telephone or a television	**Not covered under any condition**	
Private duty nurses	**Not covered under any condition**	
Private room in a hospital		Covered only when medically necessary.
Psychological enrichment or self-help programs for mentally-healthy individuals	**Not covered under any condition**	
Radial keratotomy, LASIK surgery, and other low vision aids	**Not covered under any condition**	
Reports, evaluations, or routine physical exams primarily for insurance, licensing, employment, or other third-party and non-preventive purposes	**Not covered under any condition**	
Reversal of sterilization procedures and/or non-prescription contraceptive supplies, including implantable contraceptive devices	**Not covered under any condition**	Contraceptive supplies may be covered by the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).
Routine chiropractic care		Manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation is covered.

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Routine dental care, such as fillings or dentures		Preventive dental services are covered by the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).
Routine foot care		Some limited coverage provided according to Medicare guidelines (e.g., if you have diabetes).
Routine hearing exams, hearing aids, or exams to fit hearing aids	**Not covered under any condition**	
Services considered not reasonable and necessary, according to Original Medicare standards	**Not covered under any condition**	
Services not covered by Medicare	**Not covered under any condition**	
Services provided in Veterans Affairs (VA) facilities	**Not covered under any condition**	
Services related to intrauterine devices (IUD), including insertion of the device and the device itself	**Not covered under any condition**	IUD services may be covered by the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).
Services, such as drug claims, are not covered if they are ordered, prescribed, or provided by you for your own benefit, by a person who resides in your home, or by a member of your family. In this context, a “member of your family” is a person who could possibly inherit from you under any state's intestate succession law as well as any in-law, step relative, foster parent, or domestic partner of yours or of any such person.	**Not covered under any condition**	
Subnormal vision aids, aniseikonic lenses, or plain (non-prescription) glasses, sunglasses, and other low vision aids and services	**Not covered under any condition**	

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Treatment or counseling in the absence of illness, including marriage counseling	**Not covered under any condition**	
Wig	**Not covered under any condition**	

CHAPTER 5:
Using the plan's coverage for Part D prescription drugs

How can you get information about your drug costs?

Because you are eligible for Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you qualify for and are getting "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drug plan costs. Because you are in the "Extra Help" program, **some information in this *Evidence of Coverage* about the costs for Part D prescription drugs may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get Extra Help Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the Low Income Subsidy Rider or the LIS Rider), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don't have this insert, please call Customer Service and ask for the LIS Rider. (Phone numbers for Customer Service are printed on the back cover of this document.)

SECTION 1 Introduction

This chapter **explains rules for using your coverage for Part D drugs**. Please see Chapter 4 for Medicare Part B drug benefits and hospice drug benefits.

In addition to the drugs covered by Medicare, some prescription drugs are covered for you under your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits. Please refer to your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Drug List for coverage of these medications.

Section 1.1 Basic rules for the plan's Part D drug coverage

The plan will generally cover your drugs as long as you follow these basic rules:

- You must have a provider (a doctor, dentist, or other prescriber) write you a prescription which must be valid under applicable state law.
- Your prescriber must not be on Medicare's Exclusion or Preclusion Lists.
- You generally must use a network pharmacy to fill your prescription. (See Section 2 in this chapter. *Or you can fill your prescription through the plan's mail-order service*.)
- Your drug must be on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)* (we call it the Drug List for short). (See Section 3, in this chapter.)
- Your drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. A "medically accepted indication" is a use of the drug that is either approved by the Food and Drug Administration or supported by certain references. (See Section 3 in this chapter for more information about a medically accepted indication.)
- Your drug may require approval before we will cover it. (See Section 4 in this chapter for more information about restrictions on your coverage.)

SECTION 2 Fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through the plan's mail-order service

Section 2.1 Use a network pharmacy

In most cases, your prescriptions are covered *only* if they are filled at the plan's network pharmacies. (See Section 2.5 for information about when we would cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies.)

A network pharmacy is a pharmacy that has a contract with the plan to provide your covered prescription drugs. The term covered drugs means all of the Part D prescription drugs that are on the plan's "Drug List."

Section 2.2 Network pharmacies

How do you find a network pharmacy in your area?

To find a network pharmacy, you can look in your *Provider and Pharmacy Directory*, visit our website (www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider), and/or call Customer Service.

You may go to any of our network pharmacies.

What if the pharmacy you have been using leaves the network?

If the pharmacy you have been using leaves the plan's network, you will have to find a new pharmacy that is in the network. To find another pharmacy in your area, you can get help from Customer Service or use the *Provider and Pharmacy Directory*. You can also find information on our website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider.

What if you need a specialized pharmacy?

Some prescriptions must be filled at a specialized pharmacy. Specialized pharmacies include:

- Pharmacies that supply drugs for home infusion therapy. Providence Home Services provides and coordinates home care services in the Providence Medicare Advantage Plans service area. Services include home infusion (pharmaceuticals and nursing), specialty injectables, home health, hospice, home oxygen, and medical equipment.
- Pharmacies that supply drugs for residents of a long-term care (LTC) facility. Usually, a LTC facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy. If you have any difficulty accessing your Part D benefits in an LTC facility, please contact Customer Service.
- Pharmacies that serve the Indian Health Service / Tribal / Urban Indian Health Program (not available in Puerto Rico). Except in emergencies, only Native Americans or Alaska Natives have access to these pharmacies in our network.
- Pharmacies that dispense drugs that are restricted by the FDA to certain locations or that require special handling, provider coordination, or education on their use. To locate a specialized pharmacy, look in your *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider or call Customer Service.

Section 2.3 Using the plan's mail-order service

For certain kinds of drugs, you can use the plan's network mail-order service. Generally, the drugs provided through mail order are drugs that you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long-term medical condition.

Our plan's mail-order service allows you to order ***at least*** **a 30-day supply of the drug and** ***no more than*** **a 100-day supply**.

To get information about filling your prescriptions by mail, please call Customer Service.

Usually, a mail-order pharmacy order will be delivered to you in no more than 3-5 days. In the event that your mail order prescription delivery is delayed, or you cannot wait to receive it, you may utilize a retail network pharmacy to obtain a small interim supply until such time a delivery can be received. The retail network pharmacy must contact Providence Health Assurance to facilitate dispensing of this interim supply.

New prescriptions the pharmacy receives directly from your doctor's office. After the pharmacy receives a prescription from a health care provider, it will contact you to see if you want the medication filled immediately or at a later time. It is important that you respond each time you are contacted by the pharmacy, to let them know whether to ship, delay, or stop the new prescription.

Refills on mail-order prescriptions. For refills of your drugs, you have the option to sign up for an automatic refill program. Under this program we will start to process your next refill automatically when our records show you should be close to running out of your drug. The pharmacy will contact you prior to shipping each refill to make sure you are in need of more medication, and you can cancel scheduled refills if you have enough of your medication or if your medication has changed.

If you choose not to use our auto-refill program but still want the mail-order pharmacy to send you your prescription, please contact your pharmacy 10-14 days before your current prescription will run out. This will ensure your order is shipped to you in time.

To opt out of our program that automatically prepares mail-order refills, please contact the mail-order pharmacy.

If you receive a refill automatically by mail that you do not want, you may be eligible for a refund.

Section 2.4 How can you get a long-term supply of drugs?

When you get a long-term supply of drugs, your cost sharing may be lower. The plan offers two ways to get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply) of maintenance drugs on our plan's Drug List. (Maintenance drugs are drugs that you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long-term medical condition.)

1. Some retail pharmacies in our network allow you to get a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. Your *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider tells you which pharmacies in our network can give you a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. You can also call Customer Service for more information.

2. You may also receive maintenance drugs through our mail-order program. Please see Section 2.3 for more information.

Section 2.5 When can you use a pharmacy that is not in the plan's network?

Your prescription may be covered in certain situations

Generally, we cover drugs filled at an out-of-network pharmacy *only* when you are not able to use a network pharmacy. To help you, we have network pharmacies outside of our service area where you can get your prescriptions filled as a member of our plan. **Please check first with Customer Service** to see if there is a network pharmacy nearby. You may be required to pay the difference between what you pay for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the cost that we would cover at an in-network pharmacy.

Here are the circumstances when we would cover prescriptions filled at an out-of-network pharmacy:

- Coverage for out-of-network access of emergency drugs and some routine drugs will be provided when the member cannot access a network pharmacy and one of the following conditions exist:
  - You are traveling outside the service area and run out, lose your covered Part D drugs, or become ill and need a covered Part D drug.
  - You are unable to obtain a covered drug in a timely manner at a network pharmacy in your service area (e.g., no access to a 24 hour/7 days a week network pharmacy.
  - You are unable to obtain a particular drug as it is not regularly stocked at an accessible network pharmacy or mail order pharmacy (e.g., orphan or specialty drug with limited distribution).
  - The network mail-order pharmacy is unable to get the covered Part D drug to you in a timely manner and you run out of your drug.
  - Drug is dispensed to you by an out-of-network institution-based pharmacy while you are in an emergency department, provider-based clinic, outpatient surgery, or other outpatient setting.

How do you ask for reimbursement from the plan?

If you must use an out-of-network pharmacy, you will generally have to pay the full cost at the time you fill your prescription. You can ask us to reimburse you. (Chapter 7, Section 2 explains how to ask the plan to pay you back.)

SECTION 3 Your drugs need to be on the plan's Drug List

Section 3.1 The Drug List tells which Part D drugs are covered

The plan has a *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary).* In this *Evidence of Coverage*, **we call it the Drug List for short.**

The drugs on this list are selected by the plan with the help of a team of doctors and pharmacists. The list meets Medicare's requirements and has been approved by Medicare.

The Drug List includes the drugs covered under Medicare Part D. In addition to the drugs covered by Medicare, some prescription drugs are covered for you under your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits. Please refer to your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Drug List for coverage of these medications.

We will generally cover a drug on the plan's Drug List as long as you follow the other coverage rules explained in this chapter and the drug is used for a medically accepted indication. A medically accepted indication is a use of the drug that is *either*:

- Approved by the Food and Drug Administration for the diagnosis or condition for which it is being prescribed, or
- Supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System.

The Drug List includes brand name drugs, generic drugs, and biological products (which may include biosimilars.)

A brand name drug is a prescription drug that is sold under a trademarked name owned by the drug manufacturer. Biological products are drugs that are more complex than typical drugs. On the Drug List, when we refer to drugs, this could mean a drug or a biological product.

A generic drug is a prescription drug that has the same active ingredients as the brand name drug. Biological products have alternatives that are called biosimilars. Generally, generics and biosimilars work just as well as the brand name drug and usually cost less. There are generic drug substitutes available for many brand name drugs and biosimilar alternatives for some original biological products. Some biosimilars are interchangeable biosimilars and, depending on state law, may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription, just like generic drugs can be substituted for brand name drugs.

See Chapter 12 for definitions of the types of drugs that may be on the Drug List.

What is *not* on the Drug List?

Medicaid-covered drugs are not included on the Drug List. You can visit the Medicaid page for Medicaid-covered drugs https://www.providencehealthplan.com/health-share-providence-ohp.

The plan does not cover all prescription drugs.

- In some cases, the law does not allow any Medicare plan to cover certain types of drugs. For more information about this, see Section 7.1 in this chapter.
- In other cases, we have decided not to include a particular drug on the Drug List. In some cases, you may be able to obtain a drug that is not on the Drug List. For more information, please see Chapter 9.

Section 3.2 How can you find out if a specific drug is on the Drug List?

You have four ways to find out:

1. Check the most recent Drug List we provided electronically.
2. Visit the plan's website (www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com). The Drug List on the website is always the most current.
3. Call Customer Service to find out if a particular drug is on the plan's Drug List or to ask for a copy of the list.
4. Use the plan's "Real-Time Benefit Tool" (www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com) or by calling Customer Service). With this tool you can search for drugs on the Drug List to see an estimate of what you will pay and if there are alternative drugs on the Drug List that could treat the same condition.

SECTION 4 There are restrictions on coverage for some drugs

Section 4.1 Why do some drugs have restrictions?

For certain prescription drugs, special rules restrict how and when the plan covers them. A team of doctors and pharmacists developed these rules to encourage you and your provider to use drugs in the most effective ways. To find out if any of these restrictions apply to a drug you take or want to take, check the Drug List. If a safe, lower-cost drug will work just as well medically as a higher-cost drug, the plan's rules are designed to encourage you and your provider to use that lower-cost option.

Please note that sometimes a drug may appear more than once on our Drug List. This is because the same drugs can differ based on the strength, amount, or form of the drug prescribed by your health care provider, and different restrictions or cost sharing may apply to the different versions

of the drug (for instance, 10 mg versus 100 mg; one per day versus two per day; tablet versus liquid).

Section 4.2 What kinds of restrictions?

The sections below tell you more about the types of restrictions we use for certain drugs.

If there is a restriction for your drug, it usually means that you or your provider will have to take extra steps in order for us to cover the drug. Contact Customer Service to learn what you or your provider would need to do to get coverage for the drug. If you want us to waive the restriction for you, you will need to use the coverage decision process and ask us to make an exception. We may or may not agree to waive the restriction for you. (See Chapter 9.)

Getting plan approval in advance

For certain drugs, you or your provider need to get approval from the plan before we will agree to cover the drug for you. This is called **prior authorization**. This is put in place to ensure medication safety and help guide appropriate use of certain drugs. If you do not get this approval, your drug might not be covered by the plan.

Trying a different drug first

This requirement encourages you to try less costly but usually just as effective drugs before the plan covers another drug. For example, if Drug A and Drug B treat the same medical condition, the plan may require you to try Drug A first. If Drug A does not work for you, the plan will then cover Drug B. This requirement to try a different drug first is called **step therapy**.

Quantity limits

For certain drugs, we limit how much of a drug you can get each time you fill your prescription. For example, if it is normally considered safe to take only one pill per day for a certain drug, we may limit coverage for your prescription to no more than one pill per day.

SECTION 5 What if one of your drugs is not covered in the way you'd like it to be covered?

Section 5.1 There are things you can do if your drug is not covered in the way you'd like it to be covered

There are situations where there is a prescription drug you are taking, or one that you and your provider think you should be taking that is not on our formulary or is on our formulary with restrictions. For example:

- The drug might not be covered at all. Or maybe a generic version of the drug is covered but the brand name version you want to take is not covered.

- The drug is covered, but there are extra rules or restrictions on coverage for that drug, as explained in Section 4.
- There are things you can do if your drug is not covered in the way that you'd like it to be covered. **If your drug is not on the Drug List or if your drug is restricted, go to Section 5.2 to learn what you can do.**

Section 5.2 What can you do if your drug is not on the Drug List or if the drug is restricted in some way?

If your drug is not on the Drug List or is restricted, here are options:

- You may be able to get a temporary supply of the drug
- You can change to another drug.
- You can request an exception and ask the plan to cover the drug or remove restrictions from the drug.

You may be able to get a temporary supply

Under certain circumstances, the plan must provide a temporary supply of a drug that you are already taking. This temporary supply gives you time to talk with your provider about the change.

To be eligible for a temporary supply, the drug you have been taking **must no longer be on the plan's Drug List** OR **is now restricted in some way**.

- **If you are a new member,** we will cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first 90 days of your membership in the plan**.**
- **If you were in the plan last year,** we will cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first 90 days of the calendar year.
- This temporary supply will be for a maximum of 30 days. If your prescription is written for fewer days, we will allow multiple fills to provide up to a maximum of 30 days of medication. The prescription must be filled at a network pharmacy. (Please note that the long-term care pharmacy may provide the drug in smaller amounts at a time to prevent waste.)
- **For those members who have been in the plan for more than 90 days and reside in a long-term care facility and need a supply right away:**

  We will cover one 31-day emergency supply of a particular drug, or less if your prescription is written for fewer days. This is in addition to the above temporary supply.

Level of care change	Days' supply
For members transitioning from SNF to LTC	31
SNF to Home (retail)	30

LTC to LTC	31
Hospital to Home (retail)	30

For questions about a temporary supply, call Customer Service.

During the time when you are using a temporary supply of a drug, you should talk with your provider to decide what to do when your temporary supply runs out. You have two options:

1) You can change to another drug

Talk with your provider about whether there is a different drug covered by the plan that may work just as well for you. You can call Customer Service to ask for a list of covered drugs that treat the same medical condition. This list can help your provider find a covered drug that might work for you.

2) You can ask for an exception

You and your provider can ask the plan to make an exception and cover the drug in the way you would like it covered. If your provider says that you have medical reasons that justify asking us for an exception, your provider can help you request an exception. For example, you can ask the plan to cover a drug even though it is not on the plan's "Drug List." Or you can ask the plan to make an exception and cover the drug without restrictions.

If you and your provider want to ask for an exception, Chapter 9, Section 7.4 tells you what to do. It explains the procedures and deadlines that have been set by Medicare to make sure your request is handled promptly and fairly.

SECTION 6 What if your coverage changes for one of your drugs?

Section 6.1 The Drug List can change during the year

Most of the changes in drug coverage happen at the beginning of each year (January 1). However, during the year, the plan can make some changes to the Drug List. For example, the plan might:

- **Add or remove drugs from the Drug List**.
- **Add or remove a restriction on coverage for a drug**.
- **Replace a brand name drug with a generic version of the drug.**
- **Replace an original biological product with an interchangeable biosimilar version of the biological product.**

We must follow Medicare requirements before we change the plan's Drug List.

See Chapter 12 for definitions of the drug types discussed in this chapter.

Section 6.2 What happens if coverage changes for a drug you are taking?

Information on changes to drug coverage

When changes to the Drug List occur, we post information on our website about those changes. We also update our online Drug List regularly. This section describes the types of changes we may make to the Drug List and when you will get direct notice if changes are made for a drug that you are taking.

Changes we may make to the Drug List that affect you during the current plan year

- **Adding new drugs to the Drug List and <u>immediately</u> removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List.**
    - When adding a new version of a drug to the Drug List, we may immediately remove a like drug from the Drug List, move the like drug to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The new version of the drug will be with the same or fewer restrictions.
    - We will make these immediate changes only if we are adding a new generic version of a brand name or adding certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
    - We may make these changes immediately and tell you later, even if you are taking the drug that we are removing or making changes to. If you are taking the like drug at the time we make the change, we will tell you about any specific change we made.

- **Adding drugs to the Drug List and removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List with advance notice.**
    - When adding another version of a drug to the Drug List, we may remove a like drug from the Drug List, move it to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The version of the drug that we add will be with the same or fewer restrictions.
    - We will make these changes only if we are adding a new generic version of a brand name drug or adding certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
    - We will tell you at least 30 days before we make the change, or tell you about the change and cover an *30* -day fill of the version of the drug you are taking.

- **Removing unsafe drugs and other drugs on the Drug List that are withdrawn from the market.**
    - Sometimes a drug may be deemed unsafe or taken off the market for another reason. If this happens, we may immediately remove the drug from the Drug List. If you are taking that drug, we will tell you after we make the change.
- **Making other changes to drugs on the Drug List.**
    - We may make other changes once the year has started that affect drugs you are taking. For example, we based on FDA boxed warnings or new clinical guidelines recognized by Medicare.
    - We will tell you at least 30 days before we make these changes, or tell you about the change and cover an additional *30* -day fill of the drug you are taking.

If we make any of these changes to any of the drugs you are taking, talk with your prescriber about the options that would work best for you, including changing to a different drug to treat your condition, or requesting a coverage decision to satisfy any new restrictions on the drug you are taking. You or your prescriber can ask us for an exception to continue covering the drug or version of the drug you have been taking. For more information on how to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception, see Chapter 9.

Changes to the Drug List that do not affect you during the current plan year

We may make certain changes to the Drug List that are not described above. In these cases, the change will not apply to you if you are taking the drug when the change is made; however, these changes will likely affect you starting January 1 of the next plan year if you stay in the same plan.

In general, changes that will not affect you during the current plan year are:

- We put a new restriction on the use of your drug.
- We remove your drug from the Drug List.

If any of these changes happen for a drug you are taking (except for market withdrawal, a generic drug replacing a brand name drug, or other change noted in the sections above), the change won't affect your use or what you pay as your share of the cost until January 1 of the next year.

We will not tell you about these types of changes directly during the current plan year. You will need to check the Drug List for the next plan year (when the list is available during the open enrollment period) to see if there are any changes to the drugs you are taking that will impact you during the next plan year.

SECTION 7 What types of drugs are *not* covered by the plan?

Section 7.1 Types of drugs we do not cover

This section tells you what kinds of prescription drugs are **excluded**. This means Medicare does not pay for these drugs.

If you appeal and the requested drug is found not to be excluded under Part D, we will pay for or cover it. (For information about appealing a decision, go to Chapter 9.) If the drug excluded by our plan is also excluded by Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you must pay for it yourself.

Here are three general rules about drugs that Medicare drug plans will not cover under Part D:

- Our plan's Part D drug coverage cannot cover a drug that would be covered under Medicare Part A or Part B.
- Our plan cannot cover a drug purchased outside the United States or its territories.
- Our plan cannot cover *off-label* use of a drug when the use is not supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System. *Off-label* use is any use of the drug other than those indicated on a drug's label as approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

In addition, by law, the following categories of drugs listed below are not covered by Medicare. However, some of these drugs may be covered for you under your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) drug coverage. Check your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Drug List for coverage.

- Non-prescription drugs (also called over-the-counter drugs)
- Drugs used to promote fertility
- Drugs used for the relief of cough or cold symptoms
- Drugs used for cosmetic purposes or to promote hair growth
- Prescription vitamins and mineral products, except prenatal vitamins and fluoride preparations
- Drugs used for the treatment of sexual or erectile dysfunction
- Drugs used for treatment of anorexia, weight loss, or weight gain
- Outpatient drugs for which the manufacturer seeks to require that associated tests or monitoring services be purchased exclusively from the manufacturer as a condition of sale

If you are receiving "Extra Help" to pay for your prescriptions, the "Extra Help" program will not pay for the drugs not normally covered. However, if you have drug coverage through Medicaid, your state Medicaid program may cover some prescription drugs not normally covered in a Medicare drug plan. Please contact your state Medicaid program to determine what drug

coverage may be available to you. (You can find phone numbers and contact information for Medicaid in Chapter 2, Section 6.)

SECTION 8 Filling a prescription

Section 8.1 Provide your membership information

To fill your prescription, provide your plan membership information, which can be found on your membership card, at the network pharmacy you choose. The network pharmacy will automatically bill the plan for your drug. If a prescription drug is not covered by Medicare but is covered by Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you will need to show your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) card to fill that prescription.

Section 8.2 What if you don't have your membership information with you?

If you don't have your plan membership information with you when you fill your prescription, you or the pharmacy can call the plan to get the necessary information, or you can ask the pharmacy to look up your plan enrollment information.

If the pharmacy is not able to get the necessary information, **you may have to pay the full cost of the prescription when you pick it up**. (You can then **ask us to reimburse you**. See Chapter 7, Section 2 for information about how to ask the plan for reimbursement.)

SECTION 9 Part D drug coverage in special situations

Section 9.1 What if you're in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility for a stay that is covered by the plan?

If you are admitted to a hospital or to a skilled nursing facility for a stay covered by the plan, we will generally cover the cost of your prescription drugs during your stay. Once you leave the hospital or skilled nursing facility, the plan will cover your prescription drugs as long as the drugs meet all of our rules for coverage described in this Chapter.

Section 9.2 What if you're a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility?

Usually, a long-term care (LTC) facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy or uses a pharmacy that supplies drugs for all of its residents. If you are a resident of an LTC facility, you may get your prescription drugs through the facility's pharmacy or the one it uses, as long as it is part of our network.

Check your *Provider and Pharmacy Directory* www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/findaprovider to find out if your LTC facility's pharmacy

or the one that it uses is part of our network. If it isn't, or if you need more information or assistance, please contact Customer Service. If you are in an LTC facility, we must ensure that you are able to routinely receive your Part D benefits through our network of LTC pharmacies.

What if you're a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility and need a drug that is not on our Drug List or is restricted in some way?

Please refer to Section 5.2 about a temporary or emergency supply.

Section 9.3 What if you're also getting drug coverage from an employer or retiree group plan?

If you currently have other prescription drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group, please contact **that group's benefits administrator.** They can help you determine how your current prescription drug coverage will work with our plan.

In general, if you have employee or retiree group coverage, the drug coverage you get from us will be *secondary* to your group coverage. That means your group coverage would pay first.

Special note about creditable coverage:

Each year your employer or retiree group should send you a notice that tells if your prescription drug coverage for the next calendar year is creditable.

If the coverage from the group plan is creditable, it means that the plan has drug coverage that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage.

Keep this notice about creditable coverage, because you may need them later. If you enroll in a Medicare plan that includes Part D drug coverage, you may need these notices to show that you have maintained creditable coverage. If you didn't get the creditable coverage notice, request a copy from your employer or retiree plan's benefits administrator or the employer or union.

Section 9.4 What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice?

Hospice and our plan do not cover the same drug at the same time. If you are enrolled in Medicare hospice and require certain drugs (e.g., anti-nausea drugs, laxatives, pain medication or antianxiety drugs) that are not covered by your hospice because it is unrelated to your terminal illness and related conditions, our plan must receive notification from either the prescriber or your hospice provider that the drug is unrelated before our plan can cover the drug. To prevent delays in receiving these drugs that should be covered by our plan, ask your hospice provider or prescriber to provide notification before your prescription is filled.

In the event you either revoke your hospice election or are discharged from hospice, our plan should cover your drugs as explained in this document. To prevent any delays at a pharmacy when your Medicare hospice benefit ends, bring documentation to the pharmacy to verify your revocation or discharge.

SECTION 10 Programs on drug safety and managing medications

Section 10.1 Programs to help members use drugs safely

We conduct drug use reviews for our members to help make sure that they are getting safe and appropriate care.

We do a review each time you fill a prescription. We also review our records on a regular basis. During these reviews, we look for potential problems such as:

- Possible medication errors
- Drugs that may not be necessary because you are taking another similar drug to treat the same condition
- Drugs that may not be safe or appropriate because of your age or gender
- Certain combinations of drugs that could harm you if taken at the same time
- Prescriptions for drugs that have ingredients you are allergic to
- Possible errors in the amount (dosage) of a drug you are taking
- Unsafe amounts of opioid pain medications

If we see a possible problem in your use of medications, we will work with your provider to correct the problem.

Section 10.2 Drug Management Program (DMP) to help members safely use their opioid medications

We have a program that helps make sure members safely use prescription opioids and other frequently abused medications. This program is called a Drug Management Program (DMP). If you use opioid medications that you get from several prescribers or pharmacies, or if you had a recent opioid overdose, we may talk to your prescribers to make sure your use of opioid medications is appropriate and medically necessary. Working with your prescribers , if we decide your use of prescription opioid or benzodiazepine medications is not safe, we may limit how you can get those medications. If we place you in our DMP, the limitations may be:

- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain pharmacy(ies)
- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain prescriber(s)
- Limiting the amount of opioid or benzodiazepine medications we will cover for you

If we plan on limiting how you may get these medications or how much you can get, we will send you a letter in advance. The letter will tell you if we will limit coverage of these drugs for you, or if you'll be required to get the prescriptions for these drugs only from a specific

prescriber or pharmacy. You will have an opportunity to tell us which prescribers or pharmacies you prefer to use, and about any other information you think is important for us to know. After you've had the opportunity to respond, if we decide to limit your coverage for these medications, we will send you another letter confirming the limitation. If you think we made a mistake or you disagree with our decision or with the limitation, you and your prescriber have the right to appeal. If you appeal, we will review your case and give you a new decision. If we continue to deny any part of your request related to the limitations that apply to your access to medications, we will automatically send your case to an independent reviewer outside of our plan. See Chapter 9 for information about how to ask for an appeal.

You will not be placed in our DMP if you have certain medical conditions, such as cancer-related pain or sickle cell disease, you are receiving hospice, palliative, or end-of-life care, or live in a long-term care facility.

Section 10.3 Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program to help members manage their medications

We have a program that can help our members with complex health needs. Our program is called a Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program. This program is voluntary and free. A team of pharmacists and doctors developed the program for us to help make sure that our members get the most benefit from the drugs they take.

Some members who have certain chronic diseases and take medications that exceed a specific amount of drug costs or are in a DMP to help members use their opioids safely, may be able to get services through an MTM program. If you qualify for the program, a pharmacist or other health professional will give you a comprehensive review of all your medications. During the review, you can talk about your medications, your costs, and any problems or questions you have about your prescription and over-the-counter medications. You'll get a written summary which has a recommended to-do list that includes steps you should take to get the best results from your medications. You'll also get a medication list that will include all the medications you're taking, how much you take, and when and why you take them. In addition, members in the MTM program will receive information on the safe disposal of prescription medications that are controlled substances.

It's a good idea to talk to your doctor about your recommended to-do list and medication list. Bring the summary with you to your visit or anytime you talk with your doctors, pharmacists, and other health care providers. Also, keep your medication list up to date and with you (for example, with your ID) in case you go to the hospital or emergency room.

If we have a program that fits your needs, we will automatically enroll you in the program and send you information. If you decide not to participate, please notify us and we will withdraw you. If you have any questions about this program, please contact Customer Service.

SECTION 11 We send you reports that explain payments for your drugs and which payment stage you are in

Section 11.1 We send you a monthly summary called the *Part D Explanation of Benefits* (the Part D EOB)

Our plan keeps track of the costs of your prescription drugs and the payments you have made when you get your prescriptions filled or refilled at the pharmacy. This way, we can tell you when you have moved from one drug payment stage to the next. In particular, there are two types of costs we keep track of:

- We keep track of how much you have paid. This is called your **Out-of-Pocket Costs**. This includes what you paid when you get a covered Part D drug, any payments for your drugs made by family or friends, and any payments made for your drugs by "Extra Help" from Medicare, employer or union health plans, TRICARE, Indian Health Service, AIDS drug assistance programs, charities, and most State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs (SPAPs).
- We keep track of your **Total Drug Costs**. This is the total of all payments made for your covered Part D drugs. It includes what the plan paid, what you paid, and what other programs or organizations paid for your covered Part D drugs.

If you have had one or more prescriptions filled through the plan during the previous month, we will send you a Part D EOB. The Part D EOB includes:

- **Information for that month**. This report gives the payment details about the prescriptions you have filled during the previous month. It shows the total drug costs, what the plan paid, and what you and others on your behalf paid.
- **Totals for the year since January 1.** This is called year-to-date information. It shows the total drug costs and total payments for your drugs since the year began.
- **Drug price information.** This information will display the total drug price, and information about increases in price from first fill for each prescription claim of the same quantity.
- **Available lower cost alternative prescriptions.** This will include information about other available drugs with lower cost sharing for each prescription claim.

Section 11.2 Help us keep our information about your drug payments up to date

To keep track of your drug costs and the payments you make for drugs, we use records we get from pharmacies. Here is how you can help us keep your information correct and up to date:

- **Show your membership card every time you get a prescription filled.** This helps us make sure we know about the prescriptions you are filling and what you are paying.

- **Make sure we have the information we need.** There are times you may pay for the entire cost of a prescription drug. In these cases, we will not automatically get the information we need to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs. To help us keep track of your out-of-pocket costs, give us copies of these receipts. Here are examples of when you should give us copies of your drug receipts:
    - When you purchase a covered drug at a network pharmacy at a special price or using a discount card that is not part of our plan's benefit.
    - When you made a copayment for drugs that are provided under a drug manufacturer patient assistance program.
    - Any time you have purchased covered drugs at out-of-network pharmacies or other times you have paid the full price for a covered drug under special circumstances.
- **Send us information about the payments others have made for you.** Payments made by certain other individuals and organizations also count toward your out-of-pocket costs. For example, payments made by an AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), the Indian Health Service, and most charities count toward your out-of-pocket costs. Keep a record of these payments and send them to us so we can track your costs.
- **Check the written report we send you.** When you receive the Part D EOB look it over to be sure the information is complete and correct. If you think something is missing or you have any questions, please call us at Customer Service. Be sure to keep these reports.

SECTION 12 Additional benefits information

1. Test strips and glucometers are limited to the plan's preferred manufacturers. All medical supplies and/or devices should be provided and arranged through an In-Network Retail Pharmacy.
2. Compounds are limited to a 30-day supply.
3. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) does not review bulk powders and chemicals; therefore, they do not meet the definition of a Part D drug and are excluded from coverage.
4. Vacation overrides are limited to 30 days.

CHAPTER 6:
What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs

How can you get information about your drug costs?

Because you are eligible for Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you qualify for and are getting "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drug plan costs. Because you are in the "Extra Help" program, **some information in this *Evidence of Coverage* about the costs for Part D prescription drugs may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get Extra Help Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the Low Income Subsidy Rider or the LIS Rider), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don't have this insert, please call Customer Service and ask for the LIS Rider.

CHAPTER 7:

Asking us to pay a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs

SECTION 1 Situations in which you should ask us to pay for your covered services or drugs

Our network providers bill the plan directly for your covered services and drugs - you should not receive a bill for covered services or drugs. If you get a bill for of medical care or drugs you have received, you should send this bill to us so that we can pay it. When you send us the bill, we will look at the bill and decide whether the services and drugs should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay the provider directly.

If you have already paid for a Medicare service or item covered by the plan, you can ask our plan to pay you back (paying you back is often called **reimbursing** you). It is your right to be paid back by our plan whenever you've paid for medical services or drugs that are covered by our plan. There may be deadlines that you must meet to get paid back. Please see Section 2 of this chapter. When you send us a bill you have already paid, we will look at the bill and decide whether the services or drugs should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay you back for the services or drugs.

There may also be times when you get a bill from a provider for the full cost of medical care you have received or possibly for more than your share of cost sharing as discussed in this document. First try to resolve the bill with the provider. If that does not work, send the bill to us instead of paying it. We will look at the bill and decide whether the services should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay the provider directly. If we decide not to pay it, we will notify the provider. You should never pay more than plan-allowed cost sharing. If this provider is contracted, you still have the right to treatment.

Here are examples of situations in which you may need to ask our plan to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received:

1. When you've received emergency or urgently needed medical care from a provider who is not in our plan's network

You can receive emergency or urgently needed services from any provider, whether or not the provider is a part of our network. In these cases, ask the provider to bill the plan.

- If you pay the entire amount yourself at the time you receive the care, ask us to pay you back.. Send us the bill, along with documentation of any payments you have made.
- You may get a bill from the provider asking for payment that you think you do not owe. Send us this bill, along with documentation of any payments you have already made.
    - If the provider is owed anything, we will pay the provider directly.
    - If you have already paid of the service, we will pay you back.

2. When a network provider sends you a bill you think you should not pay

Network providers should always bill the plan directly. But sometimes they make mistakes, and ask you to pay more than your share of the cost.

- Whenever you get a bill from a network provider, send us the bill. We will contact the provider directly and resolve the billing problem.
- If you have already paid a bill to a network provider, send us the bill along with documentation of any payment you have made. You should ask us to pay you back for the difference between the amount you paid and the amount you owed under the plan.

3. If you are retroactively enrolled in our plan

Sometimes a person's enrollment in the plan is retroactive. (This means that the first day of their enrollment has already passed. The enrollment date may even have occurred last year.)

If you were retroactively enrolled in our plan and you paid out-of-pocket for any of your covered services or drugs after your enrollment date, you can ask us to pay you back. You will need to submit paperwork such as receipts and bills for us to handle the reimbursement.

4. When you use an out-of-network pharmacy to get a prescription filled

If you go to an out-of-network pharmacy, the pharmacy may not be able to submit the claim directly to us. When that happens, you will have to pay the full cost of your prescription.

Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back. Remember that we only cover out of network pharmacies in limited circumstances. See Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for a discussion of these circumstances.

5. When you pay the full cost for a prescription because you don't have your plan membership card with you

If you do not have your plan membership card with you, you can ask the pharmacy to call the plan or to look up your plan enrollment information. However, if the pharmacy cannot get the enrollment information they need right away, you may need to pay the full cost of the prescription yourself. Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

6. When you pay the full cost for a prescription in other situations

You may pay the full cost of the prescription because you find that the drug is not covered for some reason.

- For example, the drug may not be on the plan's Drug List or it could have a requirement or restriction that you didn't know about or don't think should apply to you. If you decide to get the drug immediately, you may need to pay the full cost for it.
- Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back. In some situations, we may need to get more information from your doctor in order to pay you back for the drug. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

When you send us a request for payment, we will review your request and decide whether the service or drug should be covered. This is called making a **coverage decision**. If we decide it should be covered, we will pay for the service or drug. If we deny your request for payment, you

can appeal our decision. Chapter 9 of this document has information about how to make an appeal.

SECTION 2 How to ask us to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received

Section 2.1 How and where to send us your request for payment

You may request us to pay you back by sending us a request in writing. If you send a request in writing, send your bill and documentation of any payment you have made. It's a good idea to make a copy of your bill and receipts for your records. **You must submit your claim to us within 12 months** of the date you received the service, item, or drug.

To make sure you are giving us all the information we need to make a decision, you can fill out our claim form to make your request for payment.

- You don't have to use the form(s), but it will help us process the information faster.
- Either download a copy of the form from our website (www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/MemberForms) or call Customer Service and ask for the form.
- For prescription drug claims, please include the following: pharmacy name, address, and phone number; prescription number; date of service; drug name; national drug code (NDC); quantity and day supply; provider name; and member cost/responsibility.
- For Medical, Behavioral Health claims, please include the following: provider name, address, and phone number; Tax ID; date of service; diagnosis; item description and procedure code if available; any medical records related to the service; and amount charged and paid.

Mail your request for payment together with any bills or paid receipts to us at this address:

Medical Claims	Part D Prescription Drug Claims
Providence Health Assurance Attn: Claims P.O. Box 3125 Portland, OR 97208-3125	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Pharmacy Services P.O. Box 3125 Portland, OR 97208-3125

SECTION 3 We will consider your request for payment and say yes or no

Section 3.1 We check to see whether we should cover the service or drug

When we receive your request for payment, we will let you know if we need any additional information from you. Otherwise, we will consider your request and make a coverage decision.

- If we decide that the medical care or drug is covered and you followed all the rules, we will pay for the service or drug. If you have already paid for the service or drug, we will mail your reimbursement of our share of the cost to you. If you paid the full cost of a drug, you might not be reimbursed the full amount you paid (for example, if you obtained a drug at an out-of-network pharmacy or if the cash price you paid for a drug is higher than our negotiated price). If you have not paid for the service or drug yet, we will mail the payment directly to the provider.
- If we decide that the medical care or drug is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we will not pay for the care or drug. We will send you a letter explaining the reasons why we are not sending the payment and your rights to appeal that decision.

Section 3.2 If we tell you that we will not pay for the medical care or drug, you can make an appeal

If you think we have made a mistake in turning down your request for payment or the amount we are paying, you can make an appeal. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the decision we made when we turned down your request for payment. The appeals process is a formal process with detailed procedures and important deadlines. For the details on how to make this appeal, go to Chapter 9 of this document.

CHAPTER 8:
Your rights and responsibilities

SECTION 1 Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities as a member of the plan

Section 1.1 We must provide information in a way that works for you and consistent with your cultural sensitivities (in languages other than English, in braille, in large print, or other alternate formats, etc.)

Your plan is required to ensure that all services, both clinical and non-clinical, are provided in a culturally competent manner and are accessible to all enrollees, including those with limited English proficiency, limited reading skills, hearing incapacity, or those with diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Examples of how a plan may meet these accessibility requirements include, but are not limited to: provision of translator services, interpreter services, teletypewriters, or TTY (text telephone or teletypewriter phone) connection.

Our plan has free interpreter services available to answer questions from non-English speaking members. This document is available for free in Spanish, Vietnamese, and Russian. We can also give you information in braille, in large print, or other alternate formats at no cost if you need it. We are required to give you information about the plan's benefits in a format that is accessible and appropriate for you. To get information from us in a way that works for you, please call Customer Service.

Our plan is required to give female enrollees the option of direct access to a women's health specialist within the network for women's routine and preventive health care services.

If providers in the plan's network for a specialty are not available, it is the plan's responsibility to locate specialty providers outside the network who will provide you with the necessary care. In this case, you will only pay in-network cost sharing. If you find yourself in a situation where there are no specialists in the plan's network that cover a service you need, call the plan for information on where to go to obtain this service at in-network cost sharing.

If you have any trouble getting information from our plan in a format that is accessible and appropriate for you, seeing a women's health specialist, or finding a network specialist, please call to file a grievance with Customer Service at 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). You may also file a complaint with Medicare by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) or directly with the Office for Civil Rights by calling 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Sección 1.1 Debemos proporcionarle información de una manera que sea conveniente para usted y conforme a sus sensibilidades culturales (en otros idiomas que no sean el inglés, en braille, en tamaño de letra grande, en otros formatos alternativos, etc.)

Su plan tiene la obligación de garantizar que todos los servicios, tanto clínicos como no clínicos, se presten de forma culturalmente competente y sean accesibles para todos los miembros, incluidos los que tienen un dominio limitado del inglés, una capacidad limitada de lectura, una incapacidad auditiva o un origen cultural y étnico diverso. Algunos ejemplos de cómo un plan puede cumplir estos requisitos de accesibilidad incluyen, entre otros, la prestación de servicios de traducción, servicios de intérprete, teletipos o conexión TTY (teléfono de texto o teletipo).

Nuestro plan cuenta con servicios de interpretación gratuitos disponibles para responder a las preguntas de los miembros que no hablan inglés. Este documento está disponible de forma gratuita en español, vietnamita y ruso. También podemos proporcionarle información en braille, en tamaño de letra grande o en otros formatos alternativos, sin costo alguno, si lo necesita. Debemos proporcionarle información sobre los beneficios del plan en un formato que sea accesible y adecuado para usted. Para obtener información sobre nosotros de una manera que sea conveniente para usted, llame al Servicio al cliente.

Nuestro plan tiene la obligación de ofrecer a las mujeres inscritas la opción de acceder directamente a un especialista en salud de las mujeres dentro de la red para servicios de atención médica preventivos y de rutina.

Si los proveedores de una especialidad determinada no se encuentran disponibles en la red del plan, es responsabilidad del plan localizar proveedores de la especialidad fuera de la red que le proporcionen la atención necesaria. En este caso, solo pagará los costos compartidos dentro de la red. Si se encuentra en una situación en la que no hay especialistas en la red del plan que cubran un servicio que usted necesita, comuníquese con el plan para que le informen sobre dónde acudir para obtener este servicio con un costo compartido dentro de la red.

Si tiene alguna dificultad para obtener información sobre nuestro plan en un formato que sea accesible y adecuado para usted, llámenos para presentar un reclamo ante Servicio al cliente al 503-574-8000 o 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). También puede presentar una queja ante Medicare llamando al 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) o directamente ante la Oficina de Derechos Civiles (Office for Civil Rights) al 1-800-368-1019 o al TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Phần 1.1 Chúng tôi phải cung cấp thông tin theo cách phù hợp với quý vị và sự nhạy cảm về văn hóa của quý vị (bằng các ngôn ngữ không phải tiếng Anh, chữ nổi Braille, chữ in lớn hoặc các định dạng thay thế khác, v.v.)

Chương trình của quý vị được yêu cầu để đảm bảo rằng tất cả các dịch vụ, cả lâm sàng và phi lâm sàng, được cung cấp một cách có thẩm quyền về văn hóa và có thể tiếp cận được với tất cả những người ghi danh, bao gồm cả những người có trình độ tiếng Anh hạn chế, kỹ năng đọc hạn chế, khiếm thính hoặc những người có nguồn gốc văn hóa và dân tộc đa dạng. Ví dụ về cách một chương trình có thể đáp ứng các yêu cầu về khả năng tiếp cận này bao gồm, nhưng không giới hạn ở việc cung cấp dịch vụ dịch thuật, dịch vụ thông dịch viên, máy điện báo ghi chữ hoặc kết nối TTY (điện thoại nhắn tin hoặc máy đánh chữ).

Chương trình của chúng tôi có sẵn dịch vụ thông dịch viên miễn phí để trả lời câu hỏi của các thành viên không nói tiếng Anh. Tài liệu này có sẵn miễn phí bằng tiếng Tây Ban Nha, tiếng Việt và tiếng Nga. Chúng tôi cũng có thể cung cấp cho quý vị thông tin bằng chữ nổi Braille, chữ in lớn hoặc các định dạng thay thế khác miễn phí nếu quý vị cần. Chúng tôi được yêu cầu phải cung cấp cho quý vị thông tin về các quyền lợi của chương trình ở định dạng có thể truy cập được và phù hợp với quý vị. Để nhận thông tin từ chúng tôi theo cách phù hợp với quý vị, vui lòng gọi cho bộ phận Dịch Vụ Khách Hàng.

Chương trình của chúng tôi được yêu cầu cung cấp cho những người ghi danh là nữ những tùy chọn tiếp cận trực tiếp với chuyên gia sức khỏe phụ nữ trong mạng lưới để nhận các dịch vụ chăm sóc sức khỏe định kỳ và phòng ngừa cho phụ nữ.

Nếu các nhà cung cấp trong mạng lưới của chương trình cung cấp một chuyên khoa không có sẵn, thì chương trình có trách nhiệm xác định các nhà cung cấp chuyên khoa ngoài mạng lưới mà sẽ cung cấp cho quý vị dịch vụ chăm sóc cần thiết. Trong trường hợp này, quý vị sẽ chỉ phải thanh toán chia sẻ chi phí trong mạng lưới. Nếu quý vị thấy mình ở trong tình huống không có bác sĩ chuyên khoa nào trong mạng lưới của chương trình cung cấp dịch vụ mà quý vị cần, hãy gọi cho chương trình để biết thông tin về nơi cần đến để nhận dịch vụ này với mức chia sẻ chi phí trong mạng lưới.

Nếu quý vị gặp bất kỳ khó khăn nào khi nhận thông tin từ chương trình của chúng tôi ở định dạng có thể truy cập được và phù hợp với quý vị, vui lòng gọi để phàn nàn với bộ phận Dịch Vụ Khách Hàng theo số 503-574-8000 hoặc 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Quý vị cũng có thể khiếu nại đến Medicare bằng cách gọi 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) hoặc khiếu nại trực tiếp đến Văn Phòng Dân Quyền bằng cách gọi tới số 1-800-368-1019 hoặc TTY 1-800-537-7697.

РАЗДЕЛ 1 Наш план должен уважать ваши права и культурные особенности как участника плана

Раздел 1.1 Мы должны предоставлять информацию в удобном для вас виде и с учётом ваших культурных особенностей (на языках, отличных от английского, шрифтом Брайля, крупным шрифтом, в других альтернативных форматах и т. д.)

Ваш план обязан обеспечить, чтобы все услуги, как клинические, так и неклинические, предоставлялись с учётом культурных особенностей и были доступны для всех участников плана, включая тех, кто плохо владеет английским языком, имеет ограниченные навыки чтения, плохо слышит или имеет различное культурное и этническое происхождение. Примеры того, как план может выполнить эти требования доступности, включают, но не ограничиваются предоставлением услуг переводчика, устного переводчика, телетайпа или подключения TTY (текстового телефона или телетайпа).

В нашем плане предусмотрены бесплатные услуги переводчиков, которые могут ответить на вопросы участников, не говорящих по-английски. Этот документ доступен бесплатно на испанском, вьетнамском и русском языках. Мы также можем бесплатно предоставить вам информацию, напечатанную шрифтом Брайля, крупным шрифтом или в других альтернативных форматах, если вам это необходимо. Мы обязаны предоставлять вам информацию о льготах плана в доступном и подходящем для вас формате. Чтобы получить от нас информацию в удобном для вас формате, обратитесь в службу поддержки клиентов.

Наш план обязан предоставлять женщинам возможность прямого доступа к специалисту по женскому здоровью в рамках сети для получения плановых и профилактических медицинских услуг.

Если поставщики, входящие в сеть плана по какой-либо специальности, недоступны, план несёт ответственность за поиск поставщиков, не входящих в сеть плана, которые предоставят вам необходимую помощь. В этом случае вы будете оплачивать только расходы по схеме обслуживания в сети. Если вы оказались в ситуации, когда в сети плана нет специалистов, покрывающих необходимую вам услугу, позвоните в план и узнайте, куда можно обратиться, чтобы получить эту услугу на условиях распределения расходов в сети.

Если у вас возникли проблемы с получением информации от нашего плана в доступном и подходящем для вас формате, посещением специалиста по женскому здоровью или поиском сетевого специалиста, обратитесь с жалобой в службу поддержки клиентов по телефону 503-574-8000 или 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Вы также можете подать жалобу в Medicare, позвонив по телефону 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) или непосредственно

в Управление по гражданским правам, позвонив по телефону 1-800-368-1019 или TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Section 1.2 We must ensure that you get timely access to your covered services and drugs

You have the right to choose a primary care provider (PCP) in the plan's network to provide and arrange for your covered services. We do not require you to get referrals to go to network providers

You have the right to get appointments and covered services from the plan's network of providers *within a reasonable amount of time*. This includes the right to get timely services from specialists when you need that care. You also have the right to get your prescriptions filled or refilled at any of our network pharmacies without long delays.

If you think that you are not getting your medical care or Part D drugs within a reasonable amount of time, Chapter 9 tells what you can do.

Section 1.3 We must protect the privacy of your personal health information

Federal and state laws protect the privacy of your medical records and personal health information. We protect your personal health information as required by these laws.

- Your personal health information includes the **personal information** you gave us when you enrolled in this plan as well as your medical records and other medical and health information.
- You have rights related to your information and controlling how your health information is used. We give you a written notice, called a *Notice of Privacy Practice*, that talks about these rights and explains how we protect the privacy of your health information.

How do we protect the privacy of your health information?

- We make sure that unauthorized people don't see or change your records.
- Except for the circumstances noted below, if we intend to give your health information to anyone who isn't providing your care or paying for your care, *we are required to get written permission from you or someone you have given legal power to make decisions for you first.*
- There are certain exceptions that do not require us to get your written permission first. These exceptions are allowed or required by law.
    - We are required to release health information to government agencies that are checking on quality of care.
    - Because you are a member of our plan through Medicare, we are required to give Medicare your health information including information about your Part D

prescription drugs. If Medicare releases your information for research or other uses, this will be done according to Federal statutes and regulations; typically, this requires that information that uniquely identifies you not be shared.

You can see the information in your records and know how it has been shared with others

You have the right to look at your medical records held at the plan, and to get a copy of your records. We are allowed to charge you a fee for making copies. You also have the right to ask us to make additions or corrections to your medical records. If you ask us to do this, we will work with your health care provider to decide whether the changes should be made.

You have the right to know how your health information has been shared with others for any purposes that are not routine.

If you have questions or concerns about the privacy of your personal health information, please call Customer Service.

The full scope of our privacy practices is described in our Notice of Privacy Practices and may be found at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/PrivacyPractices and at the end of your new member handbook.

You need to know that information about your health care is protected and confidential. Providence Health Assurance respects the privacy of our members and takes great care to decide when it is appropriate to share health information. For more information, please review the Notice available at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/PrivacyPractices.

Section 1.4 We must give you information about the plan, its network of providers, and your covered services

As a member of Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP), you have the right to get several kinds of information from us.

If you want any of the following kinds of information, please call Customer Service:

- **Information about our plan**. This includes, for example, information about the plan's financial condition.
- **Information about our network providers and pharmacies.** You have the right to get information about the qualifications of the providers and pharmacies in our network and how we pay the providers in our network.
- **Information about your coverage and the rules you must follow when using your coverage.** Chapters 3 and 4 provide information regarding medical services. Chapters 5 and 6 provide information about Part D prescription drug coverage.
- **Information about why something is not covered and what you can do about it.** Chapter 9 provides information on asking for a written explanation on why a medical

service or Part D drug is not covered or if your coverage is restricted. Chapter 9 also provides information on asking us to change a decision, also called an appeal.

Section 1.5 We must support your right to make decisions about your care

You have the right to know your treatment options and participate in decisions about your health care

You have the right to get full information from your doctors and other health care providers. Your providers must explain your medical condition and your treatment choices *in a way that you can understand*.

You also have the right to participate fully in decisions about your health care. To help you make decisions with your doctors about what treatment is best for you, your rights include the following:

- **To know about all of your choices.** You have the right to be told about all of the treatment options that are recommended for your condition, no matter what they cost or whether they are covered by our plan. It also includes being told about programs our plan offers to help members manage their medications and use drugs safely.
- **To know about the risks.** You have the right to be told about any risks involved in your care. You must be told in advance if any proposed medical care or treatment is part of a research experiment. You always have the choice to refuse any experimental treatments.
- **The right to say "no.**" You have the right to refuse any recommended treatment. This includes the right to leave a hospital or other medical facility, even if your doctor advises you not to leave. You also have the right to stop taking your medication. Of course, if you refuse treatment or stop taking medication, you accept full responsibility for what happens to your body as a result.

You have the right to give instructions about what is to be done if you are not able to make medical decisions for yourself

Sometimes people become unable to make health care decisions for themselves due to accidents or serious illness. You have the right to say what you want to happen if you are in this situation. This means that, *if you want to*, you can:

- Fill out a written form to give **someone the legal authority to make medical decisions for you** if you ever become unable to make decisions for yourself.
- **Give your doctors written instructions** about how you want them to handle your medical care if you become unable to make decisions for yourself.

The legal documents that you can use to give your directions in advance in these situations are called **advance directives**. There are different types of advance directives and different names for them. Documents called **living will** and **power of attorney for health care** are examples of advance directives.

If you want to use an advance directive to give your instructions, here is what to do:

- **Get the form.** You can get an advance directive form from your lawyer, from a social worker, or from some office supply stores. You can sometimes get advance directive forms from organizations that give people information about Medicare.
- **Fill it out and sign it.** Regardless of where you get this form, keep in mind that it is a legal document. You should consider having a lawyer help you prepare it.
- **Give copies to appropriate people.** You should give a copy of the form to your doctor and to the person you name on the form who can make decisions for you if you can't. You may want to give copies to close friends or family members. Keep a copy at home.

If you know ahead of time that you are going to be hospitalized, and you have signed an advance directive, **take a copy with you to the hospital**.

- The hospital will ask you whether you have signed an advance directive form and whether you have it with you.
- If you have not signed an advance directive form, the hospital has forms available and will ask if you want to sign one.

Remember, it is your choice whether you want to fill out an advance directive (including whether you want to sign one if you are in the hospital). According to law, no one can deny you care or discriminate against you based on whether or not you have signed an advance directive.

What if your instructions are not followed?

If you have signed an advance directive, and you believe that a doctor or hospital did not follow the instructions in it, you may file a complaint with:

Oregon Health Authority
Health Care Regulation and Quality Improvement
800 NE Oregon Street, Suite 465
Portland, OR 97232
Phone: 971-673-0540
TTY: 711

Section 1.6 You have the right to make complaints and to ask us to reconsider decisions we have made

If you have any problems, concerns, or complaints and need to request coverage, or make an appeal, Chapter 9 of this document tells what you can do. Whatever you do–-ask for a coverage decision, make an appeal, or make a complaint–-**we are required to treat you fairly**.

Section 1.7 What can you do if you believe you are being treated unfairly or your rights are not being respected?

If it is about discrimination, call the Office for Civil Rights

If you believe you have been treated unfairly or your rights have not been respected due to your race, disability, religion, sex, health, ethnicity, creed (beliefs), age, sexual orientation, or national origin, you should call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697, or call your local Office for Civil Rights.

Is it about something else?

If you believe you have been treated unfairly or your rights have not been respected, *and* it's *not* about discrimination, you can get help dealing with the problem you are having:

- You can **call Customer Service**.
- You can **call the SHIP**. For details, go to Chapter 2, Section 3.
- Or, **you can call Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

Section 1.8 How to get more information about your rights

There are several places where you can get more information about your rights:

- You can **call Customer Service**.
- You can **call the SHIP**. For details, go to Chapter 2, Section 3.
- You can contact **Medicare**.
    - You can visit the Medicare website to read or download the publication *Medicare Rights & Protections*. (The publication is available at: www.medicare.gov/Pubs/pdf/11534-Medicare-Rights-and-Protections.pdf.)
    - Or, you can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

SECTION 2 You have some responsibilities as a member of the plan

Things you need to do as a member of the plan are listed below. If you have any questions, please call Customer Service.

- **Get familiar with your covered services and the rules you must follow to get these covered services.** Use this *Evidence of Coverage* to learn what is covered for you and the rules you need to follow to get your covered services.

  - Chapters 3 and 4 give the details about your medical services.
  - Chapters 5 and 6 give the details about your Part D prescription drug coverage.
- **If you have any other health insurance coverage or prescription drug coverage in addition to our plan, you are required to tell us.** Chapter 1 tells you about coordinating these benefits.
- **Tell your doctor and other health care providers that you are enrolled in our plan.** Show your plan membership card and your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) card whenever you get your medical care or Part D prescription drugs.
- **Help your doctors and other providers help you by giving them information, asking questions, and following through on your care.**
  - To help get the best care, tell your doctors and other health providers about your health problems. Follow the treatment plans and instructions that you and your doctors agree upon.
  - Make sure your doctors know all of the drugs you are taking, including over-the-counter drugs, vitamins, and supplements.
  - If you have any questions, be sure to ask and get an answer you can understand.
- **Be considerate.** We expect all our members to respect the rights of other patients. We also expect you to act in a way that helps the smooth running of your doctor's office, hospitals, and other offices.
- **Pay what you owe.** As a plan member, you are responsible for these payments:
  - You must continue to pay your Medicare premiums to remain a member of the plan.
  - If you are required to pay the extra amount for Part D because of your higher income (as reported on your last tax return), you must continue to pay the extra amount directly to the government to remain a member of the plan.
- **If you move *within* our plan service area, we need to know** so we can keep your membership record up to date and know how to contact you.
- **If you move *outside* of our plan service area, you cannot remain a member of our plan.**
- If you move, it is also important to tell Social Security (or the Railroad Retirement Board).

CHAPTER 9:

What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 What to do if you have a problem or concern

This chapter explains the processes for handling problems and concerns. The process you use to handle your problem depends on two things:

1. Whether your problem is about benefits covered by **Medicare** or **Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)**. If you would like help deciding whether to use the Medicare process or the Medicaid process, or both, please contact Customer Service.

2. The type of problem you are having:
    - For some problems, you need to use the **process for coverage decisions and appeals**.
    - For other problems, you need to use the **process for making complaints;** also called grievances.

These processes have been approved by Medicare. Each process has a set of rules, procedures, and deadlines that must be followed by us and by you.

The guide in Section 3 will help you identify the right process to use and what you should do.

Section 1.2 What about the legal terms?

There are legal terms for some of the rules, procedures, and types of deadlines explained in this chapter. Many of these terms are unfamiliar to most people and can be hard to understand. To make things easier, this chapter:

- Uses simpler words in place of certain legal terms. For example, this chapter generally says making a complaint rather than filing a grievance, coverage decision rather than organization determination or coverage determination or at-risk determination, and independent review organization instead of Independent Review Entity.
- It also uses abbreviations as little as possible.

However, it can be helpful–-and sometimes quite important–-for you to know the correct legal terms. Knowing which terms to use will help you communicate more accurately to get the right help or information for your situation. To help you know which terms to use, we include legal terms when we give the details for handling specific types of situations.

SECTION 2 Where to get more information and personalized assistance

We are always available to help you. Even if you have a complaint about our treatment of you, we are obligated to honor your right to complain. Therefore, you should always reach out to Customer Service for help. But in some situations, you may also want help or guidance from someone who is not connected with us. Below are two entities that can assist you.

State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

Each state has a government program with trained counselors. The program is not connected with us or with any insurance company or health plan. The counselors at this program can help you understand which process you should use to handle a problem you are having. They can also answer your questions, give you more information, and offer guidance on what to do.

The services of SHIP counselors are free. You will find phone numbers and website URLs in Chapter 2, Section 3 of this document.

Medicare

You can also contact Medicare to get help. To contact Medicare:

- You can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.
- You can also visit the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov).

You can get help and information from Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)

Method	Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-273-0557 Calls to this number are free. Hours are Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Pacific Time).
TTY	711
WRITE	Oregon Health Plan (OHP) PO Box 14015 Salem, OR 97309
WEBSITE	www.oregon.gov/oha/healthplan

SECTION 3 To deal with your problem, which process should you use?

Because you have Medicare and get assistance from Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you have different processes that you can use to handle your problem or complaint. Which process you use depends on whether the problem is about Medicare benefits or Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits. If your problem is about a benefit covered by Medicare, then you should use the Medicare process. If your problem is about a benefit covered by Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), then you should use the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) process. If you would like help deciding whether to use the Medicare process or the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) process, please contact Customer Service.

The Medicare process and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) process are described in different parts of this chapter. To find out which part you should read, use the chart below.

Is your problem about Medicare benefits or Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits?

If you would like help deciding whether your problem is about Medicare benefits or Medicaid benefits, please contact Customer Service.

My problem is about **Medicare** benefits.

Go to the next section of this chapter, **Section 4, Handling problems about your Medicare benefits.**

My problem is about **Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)** coverage.

Skip ahead to **Section 12** of this chapter, **Handling problems about your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits.**

PROBLEMS ABOUT YOUR MEDICARE BENEFITS

SECTION 4 Handling problems about your Medicare benefits

Section 4.1 Should you use the process for coverage decisions and appeals? Or should you use the process for making complaints?

If you have a problem or concern, you only need to read the parts of this chapter that apply to your situation. The chart below will help you find the right section of this chapter for problems or complaints about **benefits covered by Medicare**.

To figure out which part of this chapter will help with your problem or concern about your **Medicare** benefits, use this chart:

Is your problem or concern about your benefits or coverage?

This includes problems about whether medical care (medical items, services, and/or Part B prescription drugs) are covered or not, the way they are covered, and problems related to payment for medical care.

Yes.

Go on to the next section of this chapter, **Section 5, A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals.**

No.

Skip ahead to **Section 11** at the end of this chapter: **How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns.**

SECTION 5 A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals

Section 5.1 Asking for coverage decisions and making appeals: the big picture

Coverage decisions and appeals deal with problems related to your benefits and coverage for your medical care (services, items, and Part B prescription drugs, including payment). To keep things simple, we generally refer to medical items, services, and Medicare Part B prescription drugs as **medical care**. You use the coverage decision and appeals process for issues such as whether something is covered or not and the way in which something is covered.

Asking for coverage decisions prior to receiving benefits

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your medical care. For example, if your plan network doctor refers you to a medical specialist not inside the network, this referral is considered a favorable coverage decision unless either your network doctor can show that you received a standard denial notice for this medical specialist, or the *Evidence of Coverage* makes it clear that the referred service is never covered under any condition. You or your doctor can also contact us and ask for a coverage decision if your doctor is unsure whether we will cover a particular medical service or refuses to provide medical care you think that you need. In other words, if you want to know if we will cover a medical care before you receive it, you can ask us to make a coverage decision for you. In limited circumstances a request for a coverage decision will be dismissed, which

means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a coverage decision, we will send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

We are making a coverage decision for you whenever we decide what is covered for you and how much we pay. In some cases, we might decide medical care is not covered or is no longer covered by Medicare for you. If you disagree with this coverage decision, you can make an appeal.

Making an appeal

If we make a coverage decision and you are not satisfied, whether before or after a benefit is received, you can **appeal** the decision. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. Under certain circumstances, which we discuss later, you can request an expedited or **fast appeal** of a coverage decision. Your appeal is handled by different reviewers than those who made the original decision.

When you appeal a decision for the first time, this is called a Level 1 appeal. In this appeal, we review the coverage decision we made to check to see if we were properly following the rules. When we have completed the review, we give you our decision.

In limited circumstances a request for a Level 1 appeal will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a Level 1 appeal, we will send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

If we say no to all or part of your Level 1 appeal for medical care, your appeal with automatically go on to a Level 2 appeal conducted by an independent review organization that is not connected to us.

- You do not need to do anything to start a Level 2 appeal. Medicare rules require we automatically send your appeal for medical care to Level 2 if we do not fully agree with your Level 1 appeal.
- See **Section 6.4** of this chapter for more information about Level 2 appeals for medical care.
- Part D appeals are discussed further in Section 7 of this chapter.

If you are not satisfied with the decision at the Level 2 appeal, you may be able to continue through additional levels of appeal (Section 10 in this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes).

Section 5.2 How to get help when you are asking for a coverage decision or making an appeal

Here are resources if you decide to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision:

- You **can call us at Customer Service**.
- You **can get free help** from your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.
- **Your doctor can make a request for you.** If your doctor helps with an appeal past Level 2, they will need to be appointed as your representative. Please call Customer Service and ask for the *Appointment of Representative* form. (The form is also available on Medicare's website at www.cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf or on our website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/MemberForms.)
    - For medical care, your doctor can request a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your appeal is denied at Level 1, it will be automatically forwarded to Level 2.
    - For Part D prescription drugs, your doctor or other prescriber can request a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your Level 1 appeal is denied your doctor or prescriber can request a Level 2 appeal.
- **You can ask someone to act on your behalf.** If you want to, you can name another person to act for you as your **representative** to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal.
    - If you want a friend, relative, or other person to be your representative, call Customer Service and ask for the *Appointment of Representative* form. (The form is also available on Medicare's website at www.cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf or on our website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com/MemberForms.) The form gives that person permission to act on your behalf. It must be signed by you and by the person who you would like to act on your behalf. You must give us a copy of the signed form.
    - While we can accept an appeal request without the form, we cannot begin or complete our review until we receive it. If we do not receive the form before our deadline for making a decision on your appeal, your appeal request will be dismissed. If this happens, we will send you a written notice explaining your right to ask the independent review organization to review our decision to dismiss your appeal.
- **You also have the right to hire a lawyer.** You may contact your own lawyer, or get the name of a lawyer from your local bar association or other referral service. There are also groups that will give you free legal services if you qualify. However, **you are not required to hire a lawyer** to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision.

Section 5.3 Which section of this chapter gives the details for your situation?

There are four different situations that involve coverage decisions and appeals. Since each situation has different rules and deadlines, we give the details for each one in a separate section:

- **Section 6** of this chapter: Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal.
- **Section 7** of this chapter: Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 8** of this chapter: How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think the doctor is discharging you too soon"
- **Section 9** of this chapter: How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon (*Applies only to these services:* home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services)

If you're not sure which section you should be using, please call Customer Service. You can also get help or information from government organizations such as your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.

SECTION 6 Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal of a coverage decision

Section 6.1 This section tells what to do if you have problems getting coverage for medical care or if you want us to pay you back for your care

This section is about your benefits for medical care. These benefits are described in Chapter 4 of this document: *Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered*). In some cases, different rules apply to a request for a Part B prescription drug. In those cases, we will explain how the rules for Part B prescription drugs are different from the rules for medical items and services.

This section tells what you can do if you are in any of the five following situations:

1. You are not getting certain medical care you want, and you believe that this care is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 6.2**.

2. Our plan will not approve the medical care your doctor or other medical provider wants to give you, and you believe that this care is covered by the plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 6.2**.

3. You have received medical care that you believe should be covered by the plan, but we have said we will not pay for this care. **Make an appeal. Section 6.3**.

4. You have received and paid for medical care that you believe should be covered by the plan, and you want to ask our plan to reimburse you for this care. **Send us the bill. Section 6.5**.

5. You are being told that coverage for certain medical care you have been getting that we previously approved will be reduced or stopped, and you believe that reducing or stopping this care could harm your health. **Make an appeal. Section 6.3**.

Note: If the coverage that will be stopped is for hospital care, home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services, you need to read Sections 8 and 9 of this Chapter. Special rules apply to these types of care.

Section 6.2 Step-by-step: How to ask for a coverage decision

Legal Terms
When a coverage decision involves your medical care, it is called an **organization determination.** A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited determination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

A standard coverage decision is usually made within 14 days or 72 hours for Part B drugs. A fast coverage decision is generally made within 72 hours for medical services or 24 hours for Part B drugs. In order to get a fast coverage decision, you must meet two requirements:

- You may *only ask* for coverage for medical items and/or services (not requests for payment for items and/or services already received).
- You can get a fast coverage decision *only* if using the standard deadlines could *cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.*
- **If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we will automatically agree to give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor's support, we will decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we do not approve a fast coverage decision, we will send you a letter that:
  - Explains that we will use the standard deadlines.

- Explains if your doctor asks for the fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
- Explains that you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you requested.

Step 2: Ask our plan to make a coverage decision or fast coverage decision.

- Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You, your doctor, or your representative can do this. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Step 3: We consider your request for medical care coverage and give you our answer.

For standard coverage decisions, we use the standard deadlines.

This means we will give you an answer within 14 calendar days after we receive your request **for a medical item or service.** If your request is for a **Medicare Part B prescription drug**, we will give you an answer **within 72 hours** after we receive your request.

- **However,** if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. We will give you an answer to your complaint as soon as we make the decision. (The process for making a complaint is different from the process for coverage decisions and appeals. See Section 11 of this chapter for information on complaints.)

For fast coverage decisions, we use an expedited timeframe

A fast coverage decision means we will answer within 72 hours if your request is for a medical item or service. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, we will answer within 24 hours.

- **However,** if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days**. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. (See Section 11 of this chapter for information on complaints.) We will call you as soon as we make the decision.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no.

Step 4: If we say no to your request for coverage for medical care, you can appeal.

If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the medical care coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you are going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 6.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal

Legal Terms
An appeal to the plan about a medical care coverage decision is called a plan **reconsideration.** A fast appeal is also called an **expedited reconsideration.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 30 calendar days or 7 calendar days for Part B drugs. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours.

- If you are appealing a decision we made about coverage for care that you have not yet received, you and/or your doctor will need to decide if you need a fast appeal. If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast appeal, we will give you a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 6.2 of this chapter.

Step 2: Ask our plan for an appeal or a fast appeal

- **If you are asking for a standard appeal, submit your standard appeal in writing.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **If you are asking for a fast appeal, make your appeal in writing or call us.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for requesting an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information regarding your medical decision. You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.**

Step 3: We consider your appeal, and we give you our answer.

- When we are reviewing your appeal, we take a careful look at all of the information. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request.
- We will gather more information if needed, possibly contacting you or your doctor.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we receive your appeal**. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, we **can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
  - If we do not give you an answer within 72 hours (or by the end of the extended time period if we took extra days), we are required to automatically send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 6.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must authorize or provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 72 hours after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you our decision in writing and automatically forward your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it receives your appeal.

Deadlines for a standard appeal

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 30 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug you have not yet received, we will give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We will give you our decision sooner if your health condition requires us to.
  - However, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
  - If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a "fast complaint." When you file a fast complaint, we will give you an answer to your complaint within 24 hours. (See Section 11 of this chapter for information on complaints.)
  - If we do not give you an answer by the deadline (or by the end of the extended time period), we will send your request to a Level 2 appeal, where an independent review organization will review the appeal. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.

- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must authorize or provide the coverage within 30 calendar days if your request is for a medical item or service, or **within 7 calendar days** if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

If our plan says no to part or all of your appeal, we will automatically send your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal.

Section 6.4 Step-by-step: How a Level 2 appeal is done

Legal Term
The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity.** It is sometimes called the **IRE.**

The **independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare**. It is not connected with us and is not a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

- We will send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file**.
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.
- Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

If you had a fast appeal at Level 1, you will also have a fast appeal at Level 2

- For the fast appeal, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** of when it receives your appeal.
- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

If you had a standard appeal at Level 1, you will also have a standard appeal at Level 2

- For the standard appeal, if your request is for a medical item or service, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 30 calendar days** of when it receives your appeal.
- If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** of when it receives your appeal.

- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

Step 2: The independent review organization gives you their answer.

The independent review organization will tell you it's decision in writing and explain the reasons for it.

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a medical item or service,** we must authorize the medical care coverage **within 72 hours** or provide the service within **14 calendar days** after we receive the independent review organization's decision for **standard requests** or provide the service **within 72 hours** from the date the plan receives the independent review organization's decision for **expedited requests**.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a Medicare Part B prescription drug,** we must authorize or provide the Medicare Part B prescription drug **within 72 hours** after we receive the independent review organization's decision for **standard requests** or **within 24 hours** from the date we receive the independent review organization's decision for **expedited requests.**
- **If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal**, it means they agree with our plan that your request (or part of your request) for coverage for medical care should not be approved. (This is called **upholding the decision** or **turning down your appeal**.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter:
  - Explaining its decision
  - Notifying you of the right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the medical care coverage meets a certain minimum. The written notice you get from the independent review organization will tell you the dollar amount you must meet to continue the appeals process.
  - Telling you how to file a Level 3 appeal.

Step 3: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 in this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes.

Section 6.5 What if you are asking us to pay you back for a bill you have received for medical care?

We can't reimburse you directly for a Medicaid service or item. If you get a bill for Medicaid-covered services and items, send the bill to us. **You should not pay the bill yourself.** We will contact the provider directly and take care of the problem. But if you do pay the bill, you can get a refund from that health care provider if you followed the rules for getting the service or item.

Asking for reimbursement is asking for a coverage decision from us

If you send us the paperwork asking for reimbursement, you are asking for a coverage decision. To make this decision, we will check to see if the medical care you paid for is a covered service. We will also check to see if you followed all the rules for using your coverage for medical care.

- **If we say yes to your request**: If the medical care is covered and you followed all the rules, we will send you the payment for the cost typically within 30 calendar days, but no later than 60 calendar days after we receive your request. If you haven't paid for the medical care, we will send the payment directly to the provider.
- **If we say no to your request:** If the medical care is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we will not send payment. Instead, we will send you a letter that says we will not pay for the medical care and the reasons why.

If you do not agree with our decision to turn you down, **you can make an appeal**. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the coverage decision we made when we turned down your request for payment.

To make this appeal, follow the process for appeals that we describe in Section 6.3. For appeals concerning reimbursement, please note:

- We must give you our answer within 60 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If you are asking us to pay you back for medical care you have already received and paid for, you are not allowed to ask for a fast appeal.
- If the independent review organization decides we should pay, we must send you or the provider the payment within 30 calendar days. If the answer to your appeal is yes at any stage of the appeals process after Level 2, we must send the payment you requested to you or to the provider within 60 calendar days.

SECTION 7 Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal

Section 7.1 This section tells you what to do if you have problems getting a Part D drug or you want us to pay you back for a Part D drug

Your benefits include coverage for many prescription drugs. To be covered, the drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. (See Chapter 5 for more information about a medically accepted indication.) For details about Part D drugs, rules, restrictions, and costs please see Chapters 5 and 6. **This section is about your Part D drugs only.** To keep things simple, we generally say *drug* in the rest of this section, instead of repeating *covered outpatient prescription drug* or *Part D drug* every time. We also use the term Drug list instead of *List of Covered Drugs* or *Formulary*.

- If you do not know if a drug is covered or if you meet the rules, you can ask us. Some drugs require that you get approval from us before we will cover it.
- If your pharmacy tells you that your prescription cannot be filled as written, the pharmacy will give you a written notice explaining how to contact us to ask for a coverage decision.

Part D coverage decisions and appeals

Legal Term
An initial coverage decision about your Part D drugs is called a **coverage determination.**

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your drugs. This section tells what you can do if you are in any of the following situations:

- Asking to cover a Part D drug that is not on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs*. **Ask for an exception. Section 7.2**.
- Asking to waive a restriction on the plan's coverage for a drug (such as limits on the amount of the drug you can get). **Ask for an exception. Section 7.2**.
- Asking to get pre-approval for a drug. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 7.4**.
- Pay for a prescription drug you already bought. **Ask us to pay you back. Section 7.4**.

If you disagree with a coverage decision we have made, you can appeal our decision.

This section tells you both how to ask for coverage decisions and how to request an appeal.

Section 7.2 What is an exception?

Legal Terms
Asking for coverage of a drug that is not on the Drug List is sometimes called asking for a **formulary exception.** Asking for removal of a restriction on coverage for a drug is sometimes called asking for a **formulary exception.**

If a drug is not covered in the way you would like it to be covered, you can ask us to make an **exception**. An exception is a type of coverage decision.

For us to consider your exception request, your doctor or other prescriber will need to explain the medical reasons why you need the exception approved. Here are two examples of exceptions that you or your doctor or other prescriber can ask us to make:

1. **Covering a Part D drug for you that is not on our Drug List.**
2. **Removing a restriction for a covered drug**. Chapter 5 describes the extra rules or restrictions that apply to certain drugs on our Drug List.

Section 7.3 Important things to know about asking for exceptions

Your doctor must tell us the medical reasons

Your doctor or other prescriber must give us a statement that explains the medical reasons for requesting an exception. For a faster decision, include this medical information from your doctor or other prescriber when you ask for the exception.

Typically, our Drug List includes more than one drug for treating a particular condition. These different possibilities are called **alternative** drugs. If an alternative drug would be just as effective as the drug you are requesting and would not cause more side effects or other health problems, we will generally *not* approve your request for an exception.

We can say yes or no to your request

- If we approve your request for an exception, our approval usually is valid until the end of the plan year. This is true as long as your doctor continues to prescribe the drug for you and that drug continues to be safe and effective for treating your condition.
- If we say no to your request, you can ask for another review by making an appeal.

Section 7.4 Step-by-step: How to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception

Legal Term
A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited coverage determination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Standard coverage decisions are made within **72 hours** after we receive your doctor's statement. **Fast coverage decisions** are made within **24 hours** after we receive your doctor's statement.

If your health requires it, ask us to give you a fast coverage decision. **To get a fast coverage decision, you must meet two requirements:**

- You must be asking for a drug you have not yet received. (You cannot ask for fast coverage decision to be paid back for a drug you have already bought.)
- Using the standard deadlines could cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.
- **If your doctor or other prescriber tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor or prescriber's support, we will decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we do not approve a fast coverage decision, we will send you a letter that:
    - Explains that we will use the standard deadlines.
    - Explains if your doctor or other prescriber asks for the fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
    - Tells you how you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you requested. We will answer your complaint within 24 hours of receipt.

Step 2: Request a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You can also access the coverage decision process through our website. We must accept any written request, including a request submitted on the CMS Model Coverage Determination Request Form, which is available on our website https://www.providencehealthplan.com/-/media/providence/website/pdfs/medicare/coverage-determination-forms.pdf?rev=a6d4e98b8fdd4ab78fb997939333b4b8&hash=6C3C03DA8E8B4373CBCAA2AD4934E58D. Chapter 2 has contact information. You, your prescriber, or member representative

may ask for a coverage decision via secure email through the Providence Health Assurance website at www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com. To assist us in processing your request, please be sure to include your name, contact information, and information identifying which denied claim is being appealed.

You, your doctor (or other prescriber), or your representative can do this. You can also have a lawyer act on your behalf. Section 4 of this chapter tells how you can give written permission to someone else to act as your representative.

- **If you are requesting an exception, provide the supporting statement** which is the medical reasons for the exception. Your doctor or other prescriber can fax or mail the statement to us. Or your doctor or other prescriber can tell us on the phone and follow up by faxing or mailing a written statement if necessary.

Step 3: We consider your request and give you our answer.

Deadlines for a fast coverage decision

- We must generally give you our answer **within 24 hours** after we receive your request.
    - For exceptions, we will give you our answer within 24 hours after we receive your doctor's supporting statement. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
    - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 24 hours after we receive your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about a drug you have not yet received

- We must generally give you our answer **within 72 hours** after we receive your request.
    - For exceptions, we will give you our answer within 72 hours after we receive your doctor's supporting statement. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
    - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must **provide the coverage** we have agreed to provide **within 72 hours** after we receive your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we receive your request.
    - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we are also required to make payment to you within 14 calendar days after we receive your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Step 4: If we say no to your coverage request, you can make an appeal.

- If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the drug coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you are going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 7.5 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal

Legal Terms
An appeal to the plan about a Part D drug coverage decision is called a plan **redetermination.** A fast appeal is also called an **expedited redetermination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 7 calendar days. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours. If your health requires it, ask for a fast appeal

- If you are appealing a decision we made about a drug you have not yet received, you and your doctor or other prescriber will need to decide if you need a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 7.4 of this chapter.

Step 2: You, your representative, doctor or other prescriber must contact us and make your Level 1 appeal. If your health requires a quick response, you must ask for a "fast appeal."

- **For standard appeals, submit a written request.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **For fast appeals either submit your appeal in writing or call us at 503-574-8000.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **We must accept any written request,** including a request submitted on the *CMS Model Coverage Determination Request Form*, which is available on our website. Please be sure

to include your name, contact information, and information regarding your claim to assist us in processing your request.

- You, your prescriber, or member representative may ask for a redetermination (appeal) via secure email by completing the Providence Medicare Advantage Plans redetermination form. You can find this on our website as listed in Chapter 2, www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for requesting an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information in your appeal and add more information.** You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.

Step 3: We consider your appeal, and we give you our answer.

- When we are reviewing your appeal, we take another careful look at all of the information about your coverage request. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request. We may contact you or your doctor or other prescriber to get more information.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we receive your appeal**. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
    - If we do not give you an answer within 72 hours, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 7.6 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 72 hours after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested,** we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal for a drug you have not yet received

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We will give you our decision sooner if you have not received the drug yet and your health condition requires us to do so.
    - If we do not give you a decision within 7 calendar days, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 7.6 explains the Level 2 appeal process.

- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must provide the coverage as quickly as your health requires, but no later than **7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we receive your request.
    - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested,** we are also required to make payment to you within 30 calendar days after we receive your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Step 4: If we say no to your appeal, you decide if you want to continue with the appeals process and make *another* appeal.

- If you decide to make another appeal, it means your appeal is going on to Level 2 of the appeals process.

Section 7.6 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal

Legal Term
The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity.** It is sometimes called the **IRE.**

The independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare. It is not connected with us and is not a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: You (or your representative or your doctor or other prescriber) must contact the independent review organization and ask for a review of your case.

- If we say no to your Level 1 appeal, the written notice we send you will include **instructions on how to make a Level 2 appeal** with the independent review organization. These instructions will tell who can make this Level 2 appeal, what deadlines you must follow, and how to reach the review organization. If, however, we did not complete our review within the applicable timeframe, or make an unfavorable decision regarding **at-risk** determination under our drug management program, we will automatically forward your claim to the IRE.

- We will send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file**.
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.

Step 2: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Deadlines for fast appeal

- If your health requires it, ask the independent review organization for a "fast appeal."
- If the organization agrees to give you a "fast appeal," the organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** after it receives your appeal request.

Deadlines for standard appeal

- For standard appeals, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** after it receives your appeal if it is for a drug you have not yet received. If you are requesting that we pay you back for a drug you have already bought, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 14 calendar days** after it receives your request.

Step 3: The independent review organization gives you their answer.

For fast appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of what you requested,** we must provide the drug coverage that was approved by the review organization **within 24 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization.

For standard appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request for coverage,** we must **provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the review organization **within 72 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request to pay you back** for a drug you already bought, we are required to **send payment to you within 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision from the review organization.

What if the review organization says no to your appeal?

If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal, it means they agree with our decision not to approve your request (or part of your request). (This is called **upholding the decision**. It is also called **turning down your appeal**.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter:

- Explaining its decision.
- Notifying you of the right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the drug coverage you are requesting meets a certain minimum. If the dollar value of the drug coverage you are requesting is too low, you cannot make another appeal and the decision at Level 2 is final.
- Telling you the dollar value that must be in dispute to continue with the appeals process.

Step 4: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal).
- If you want to go on to Level 3 appeal the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 8 How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you are being discharged too soon

When you are admitted to a hospital, you have the right to get all of your covered hospital services that are necessary to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

During your covered hospital stay, your doctor and the hospital staff will be working with you to prepare for the day when you will leave the hospital. They will help arrange for care you may need after you leave.

- The day you leave the hospital is called your **discharge date**.
- When your discharge date is decided, your doctor or the hospital staff will tell you.
- If you think you are being asked to leave the hospital too soon, you can ask for a longer hospital stay and your request will be considered.

Section 8.1 During your inpatient hospital stay, you will get a written notice from Medicare that tells about your rights

Within two calendar days of being admitted to the hospital, you will be given a written notice called *An Important Message from Medicare about Your Rights.* Everyone with Medicare gets a copy of this notice. If you do not get the notice from someone at the hospital (for example, a caseworker or nurse), ask any hospital employee for it. If you need help, please call Customer Service or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

1. **Read this notice carefully and ask questions if you don't understand it.** It tells you:

- Your right to receive Medicare-covered services during and after your hospital stay, as ordered by your doctor. This includes the right to know what these services are, who will pay for them, and where you can get them.
- Your right to be involved in any decisions about your hospital stay.
- Where to report any concerns you have about quality of your hospital care.
- Your right to **request an immediate review** of the decision to discharge you if you think you are being discharged from the hospital too soon. This is a formal, legal way to ask for a delay in your discharge date so that we will cover your hospital care for a longer time.

2. **You will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it and understand your rights.**
   - You or someone who is acting on your behalf will be asked to sign the notice.
   - Signing the notice shows *only* that you have received the information about your rights. The notice does not give your discharge date. Signing the notice **does *not* mean** you are agreeing on a discharge date.
3. **Keep your copy** of the notice handy so you will have the information about making an appeal (or reporting a concern about quality of care) if you need it.
   - If you sign the notice more than two calendar days before your discharge date, you will get another copy before you are scheduled to be discharged.
   - To look at a copy of this notice in advance, you can call Customer Service or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. You can also see the notice online at www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeappealNotices.

Section 8.2 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

If you want to ask for your inpatient hospital services to be covered by us for a longer time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it**. If you have questions or need help at any time, please call Customer Service. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It checks to see if your planned discharge date is medically appropriate for you.

The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care professionals paid by the Federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing hospital discharge dates for people with Medicare. These experts are not part of our plan.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization for your state and ask for an immediate review of your hospital discharge. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you received (*An Important Message from Medicare About Your Rights*) tells you how to reach this organization. Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

Act quickly:

- To make your appeal, you must contact the Quality Improvement Organization *before* you leave the hospital and **no later than midnight the day of your discharge.**
    - **If you meet this deadline**, you may stay in the hospital *after* your discharge date *without paying for it* while you wait to get the decision from the Quality Improvement Organization.
    - **If you do *not* meet this deadline,** and you decide to stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, *you may have to pay all of the costs* for hospital care you receive after your planned discharge date.

Once you request an immediate review of your hospital discharge the Quality Improvement Organization will contact us. By noon of the day after we are contacted we will give you a **Detailed Notice of Discharge**. This notice gives your planned discharge date and explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

You can get a sample of the **Detailed Notice of Discharge** by calling Customer Service or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.) Or you can see a sample notice online at www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeAppealNotices.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the reviewers) will ask you (or your representative) why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The reviewers will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that the hospital and we have given to them.

- By noon of the day after the reviewers told us of your appeal, you will get a written notice from us that gives your planned discharge date. This notice also explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

Step 3: Within one full day after it has all the needed information, the Quality Improvement Organization will give you its answer to your appeal.

What happens if the answer is yes?

- If the review organization says *yes*, **we must keep providing your covered inpatient hospital services for as long as these services are medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). In addition, there may be limitations on your covered hospital services.

What happens if the answer is no?

- If the review organization says *no*, they are saying that your planned discharge date is medically appropriate. If this happens, **our coverage for your inpatient hospital services will end** at noon on the day *after* the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.
- If the review organization says *no* to your appeal and you decide to stay in the hospital, then **you may have to pay the full cost** of hospital care you receive after noon on the day after the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If the Quality Improvement Organization has said *no* to your appeal, *and* you stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, then you can make another appeal. Making another appeal means you are going on to **Level 2** of the appeals process.

Section 8.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at their decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your stay after your planned discharge date.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you stay in the hospital after the date that your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your request for a Level 2 appeal, the reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

If the review organization says yes:

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of hospital care you have received since noon on the day after the date your first appeal was turned down by the Quality Improvement Organization. **We must continue providing coverage for your inpatient hospital care for as long as it is medically necessary**.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and coverage limitations may apply.

If the review organization says no:

- It means they agree with the decision they made on your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further by going on to Level 3.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 9 How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon

Section 9.1 *This section is only about three services:* Home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services

When you are getting covered **home health services, skilled nursing care, or rehabilitation care (Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility)**, you have the right to keep getting your services for that type of care for as long as the care is needed to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

When we decide it is time to stop covering any of the three types of care for you, we are required to tell you in advance. When your coverage for that care ends, *we will stop paying your care.*

If you think we are ending the coverage of your care too soon, **you can appeal our decision**. This section tells you how to ask for an appeal.

Section 9.2 We will tell you in advance when your coverage will be ending

Legal Term
Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage. It tells you how you can request a **fast-track appeal.** Requesting a fast-track appeal is a formal, legal way to request a change to our coverage decision about when to stop your care.

1. **You receive a notice in writing** at least two calendar days before our plan is going to stop covering your care. The notice tells you:
   - The date when we will stop covering the care for you.
   - How to request a fast-track appeal to request us to keep covering your care for a longer period of time.
2. **You, or someone who is acting on your behalf, will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it.** Signing the notice shows *only* that you have received the information about when your coverage will stop. **Signing it does <u>not</u> mean you agree** with the plan's decision to stop care.

Section 9.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

If you want to ask us to cover your care for a longer period of time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it**. If you have questions or need help at any time, please call Customer Service. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It decides if the end date for your care is medically appropriate.

Step 1: Make your Level 1 appeal: contact the Quality Improvement Organization and ask for a *fast-track appeal*. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you received (*Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*) tells you how to reach this organization. (Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.)

Act quickly:

- You must contact the Quality Improvement Organization to start your appeal **by noon of the day before the effective date** on the *Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*.
- If you miss the deadline for contacting the Quality Improvement Organization, you may still have appeal rights. Contact the Quality Improvement Organization.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

Legal Term
Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage. Notice that provides details on reasons for ending coverage.

What happens during this review?

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the reviewers) will ask you, or your representative, why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The review organization will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that our plan has given to them.
- By the end of the day the reviewers tell us of your appeal, you will get the **Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage** from us that explains in detail our reasons for ending our coverage for your services.

Step 3: Within one full day after they have all the information they need, the reviewers will tell you their decision.

What happens if the reviewers say yes?

- If the reviewers say *yes* to your appeal, then **we must keep providing your covered services for as long as it is medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). There may be limitations on your covered services.

What happens if the reviewers say no?

- If the reviewers say *no*, then **your coverage will end on the date we have told you.**
- If you decide to keep getting the home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* this date when your coverage ends, then **you will have to pay the full cost** of this care yourself.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If reviewers say *no* to your Level 1 appeal – and you choose to continue getting care after your coverage for the care has ended – then you can make a Level 2 appeal.

Section 9.4 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at the decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* the date when we said your coverage would end.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day when the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you continued getting care after the date that your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your appeal request, reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

What happens if the review organization says yes?

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of care you have received since the date when we said your coverage would end. **We must continue providing coverage** for the care for as long as it is medically necessary.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and there may be coverage limitations that apply.

What happens if the review organization says no?

- It means they agree with the decision made to your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process. It will give you the details about how to go on to the next level of appeal, which is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels of appeal after Level 2, for a total of five levels of appeal. If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 10 of this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 10 Taking your appeal to Level 3 and beyond

Section 10.1 Appeal Levels 3, 4 and 5 for Medical Service Requests

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the dollar value of the item or medical service you have appealed meets certain minimum levels, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar value is less than the minimum level, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain how to make a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal	**An Administrative Law Judge or an attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal government** will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says yes to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.** Unlike a decision at a Level 2 appeal, we have the right to appeal a Level 3 decision that is favorable to you. If we decide to appeal it will go to a Level 4 appeal.
    - If we decide *not* to appeal, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Administrative Law Judge's or attorney adjudicator's decision.
    - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will send you a copy of the Level 4 appeal request with any accompanying documents. We may wait for the Level 4 appeal decision before authorizing or providing the medical care in dispute.

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says no to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
    - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
    - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal	The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, or if the Council denies our request to review a favorable Level 3 appeal decision, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.** Unlike a decision at Level 2, we have the right to appeal a Level 4 decision that is favorable to you. We will decide whether to appeal this decision to Level 5.
    - If we decide *not* to appeal the decision, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Council's decision.
    - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will let you know in writing.
- **If the answer is no or if the Council denies the review request, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
    - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
    - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal, the notice you get will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to a Level 5 appeal and how to continue with a Level 5 appeal.

Level 5 appeal	A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all of the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

Section 10.2 Appeal Levels 3, 4 and 5 for Part D Drug Requests

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the value of the drug you have appealed meets a certain dollar amount, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar amount is less, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain who to contact and what to do to ask for a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal	**An Administrative Law Judge or an attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal government** will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the answer is yes, the appeals process is over**. We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision.
- **If the answer is no, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
    - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
    - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal	The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, the appeals process is over**. We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Council **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision.
- **If the answer is no, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
    - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
    - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal or denies your request to review the appeal, the notice will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to Level 5 appeal. It will also tell you who to contact and what to do next if you choose to continue with your appeal.

Level 5 appeal	A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all of the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

SECTION 11 How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns

Section 11.1 What kinds of problems are handled by the complaint process?

The complaint process is *only* used for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service. Here are examples of the kinds of problems handled by the complaint process.

Complaint	Example
Quality of your medical care	• Are you unhappy with the quality of the care you have received (including care in the hospital)?
Respecting your privacy	• Did someone not respect your right to privacy or shared confidential information?
Disrespect, poor customer service, or other negative behaviors	• Has someone been rude or disrespectful to you? • Are you unhappy with our Customer Service? • Do you feel you are being encouraged to leave the plan?
Waiting times	• Are you having trouble getting an appointment, or waiting too long to get it? • Have you been kept waiting too long by doctors, pharmacists, or other health professionals? Or by our Customer Service or other staff at the plan? o Examples include waiting too long on the phone, in the waiting or exam room, or getting a prescription.
Cleanliness	• Are you unhappy with the cleanliness or condition of a clinic, hospital, or doctor's office?
Information you get from us	• Did we fail to give you a required notice? • Is our written information hard to understand?

Complaint	Example
Timeliness (These types of complaints are all related to the timeliness of our actions related to coverage decisions and appeals)	If you have asked for a coverage decision or made an appeal, and you think that we are not responding quickly enough, you can make a complaint about our slowness. Here are examples: • You asked us for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, and we have said no; you can make a complaint. • You believe we are not meeting the deadlines for coverage decisions or appeals: you can make a complaint. • You believe we are not meeting deadlines for covering or reimbursing you for certain medical items or services or drugs that were approved; you can make a complaint. • You believe we failed to meet required deadlines for forwarding your case to the independent review organization; you can make a complaint.

Section 11.2 How to make a complaint

Legal Terms

- A **Complaint** is also called a **grievance.**
- **Making a complaint** is also called **filing a grievance.**
- **Using the process for complaints** is also called **using the process for filing a grievance.**
- A **fast complaint** is also called an **expedited grievance.**

Section 11.3 Step-by-step: Making a complaint

Step 1: Contact us promptly – either by phone or in writing.

- **Usually, calling Customer Service is the first step.** If there is anything else you need to do, Customer Service will let you know.
- **If you do not wish to call (or you called and were not satisfied), you can put your complaint in writing and send it to us.** If you put your complaint in writing, we will respond to your complaint in writing.
- If you have a complaint, you or your appointed representative may call 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). You may also send your complaint in writing to the Appeals and Grievances Department at the following address: Providence Health

Assurance, Attn: Appeals and Grievances Department, P.O. Box 4158, Portland, OR 97208-4158.

- The **deadline** for making a complaint is 60 calendar days from the time you had the problem you want to complain about.

Step 2: We look into your complaint and give you our answer.

- **If possible, we will answer you right away.** If you call us with a complaint, we may be able to give you an answer on the same phone call.
- **Most complaints are answered within 30 calendar days.** If we need more information and the delay is in your best interest or if you ask for more time, we can take up to 14 more calendar days (44 calendar days total) to answer your complaint. If we decide to take extra days, we will tell you in writing.
- **If you are making a complaint because we denied your request for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, we will automatically give you a fast complaint.** If you have a fast complaint, it means we will give you **an answer within 24 hours**.
- **If we do not agree** with some or all of your complaint or don't take responsibility for the problem you are complaining about, we will include our reasons in our response to you.

Section 11.4 You can also make complaints about quality of care to the Quality Improvement Organization

When your complaint is about *quality of care*, you also have two extra options:

- **You can make your complaint directly to the Quality Improvement Organization**. The Quality Improvement Organization is a group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Or

- **You can make your complaint to both the Quality Improvement Organization and us at the same time**.

Section 11.5 You can also tell Medicare about your complaint

You can submit a complaint about Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx. You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY/TDD users can call 1-877-486-2048.

PROBLEMS ABOUT YOUR OREGON HEALTH PLAN (MEDICAID) BENEFITS

SECTION 12 Handling problems about your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits

Section 12.1 How to make a complaint or grievance through the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid)

If you are unhappy with the Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization, your provider, or services you receive, you can complain or file a grievance. If you are in an Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization, call its Customer Service or send them a letter. They will call or write back within 5 days to provide a formal response or let you know that more time is needed to complete their review. If more time is needed a formal response to your complaint will be provided within 30 days. They must address your complaint within 30 days. If you are a Fee-for-Service (FFS) client, call Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Client Services at 1-800-273-0557 (TTY 711).

Section 12.2 How to appeal a decision

If your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization or Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) denies, stops or reduces a medical, dental, or behavioral health service your provider has ordered, you will receive a **"Notice of Action/Benefit Denial"** letter in the mail. This letter explains why they made that decision. The letter will give you instructions on how to file an appeal through your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) coverage. If you disagree with our decision, you have the right to ask us to change it. You can do this by requesting an appeal. We must receive your request within 60 days from the "Date of Notice" on the Notice of Action/Benefit Denial letter.

In an appeal, your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization will ask a health care professional to review your case. To ask for an appeal:

- Call or write your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization's Customer Service;
- Call or write to Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) if you have fee-for-service OHP.

Once you get the appeal decision, if you do not agree, you may ask for a hearing. You must do so within 120 days from the "Date of Notice" on the Notice of Appeal Resolution letter. Your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization will include this form when it sends you a Notice of Action letter. You also can get this form in your preferred language by calling your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization, calling OHP Client Services or going online at www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/ohp/pages/forms.aspx.

Call your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization if you want help asking for an appeal. You will get a "Notice of Appeal Resolution" from them within 16 days. It

will let you know if the reviewer agrees or disagrees with the OHP or your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization's decision. In the meantime, you may be able to keep getting the service that is being stopped if you:

- Ask your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization to continue the service; and
- Ask no later than the tenth day following the date of the Notice of Action/Adverse Benefit Determination or the Notice of Appeal Resolution.

If you receive the letter after the effective date, please call for instructions. If the reviewer agrees with the original decision, you may have to pay for services you receive after the effective date on the Notice of Action/Benefit Denial letter.

If you need a fast (expedited) appeal

You and your provider may believe that you have an urgent medical, dental, or mental health problem that cannot wait for a regular appeal. If so, tell your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization that you need a fast (expedited) appeal. Fax your request to them. Include a statement from your provider, or ask the provider to call and explain why it is urgent. If your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization agrees that it is urgent, they will call you with the decision within 72 hours.

Provider appeals

Your provider has a right to appeal for you when their physician's orders are denied by a Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization.

Section 12.3 How to get a state fair hearing

Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization members and people with FFS OHP can have a hearing with an Oregon administrative law judge. You will have 120 days from the date on your "Notice of Appeal Resolution" to ask OHP for a hearing.

If you do not agree with the decision on your Notice of Appeal Resolution letter, you can ask for a hearing by completing the Denial of medical services Appeal and Hearing Request Form (DMAP 3302). Your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization will include this form when it sends you a "Notice of Action/Benefit Denial" letter. You also can get this form in your preferred language by calling your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) Coordinated Care Organization or OHP Client Services. You can also find it online at www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/ohp/pages/forms.aspx.

At the hearing, you can tell the judge why you do not agree with the decision and why the services should be covered. You do not need a lawyer, but you can have one or ask someone else, like your doctor, to be with you. If you hire a lawyer you must pay the lawyer's fees. Or you can call the Public Benefits Hotline (a program of Legal Aid Services of Oregon and the Oregon Law Center) at 1-800-520-5292 (TTY 711), for advice and possible representation. Information on free legal help can also be found at www.oregonlawhelp.org.

If you need a fast (expedited) hearing

You and your provider may believe that you have an urgent medical problem that cannot wait for a regular hearing. Fax your hearing request form to the OHP Hearings Unit at 503-945-6035. Include a statement from your provider explaining why it is urgent. If the OHP Medical Director agrees that it is urgent, the Hearings Unit will call you in three workdays.

Section 12.4 Important to know

Providence Health Assurance Customer Service staff can help you file a complaint. If you need help, please call 503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 (TTY 711) and ask to speak to a Customer Service Representative.

Appealing a decision will not affect continuation of service with Providence Health Assurance. However, you could be liable for payment of services delivered during the appeal process if the decision to deny or limit the service is upheld.

CHAPTER 10:
Ending your membership in the plan

SECTION 1 Introduction to ending your membership in our plan

Ending your membership in Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) may be **voluntary** (your own choice) or **involuntary** (not your own choice):

- You might leave our plan because you have decided that you *want* to leave. Sections 2 and 3 provide information on ending your membership voluntarily.
- There are also limited situations where you do not choose to leave, but we are required to end your membership. Section 5 tells you about situations when we must end your membership.

If you are leaving our plan, our plan must continue to provide your medical care and prescription drugs and you will continue to pay your cost share until your membership ends.

SECTION 2 When can you end your membership in our plan?

Section 2.1 You may be able to end your membership because you have Medicare and Medicaid

- Most people with Medicare can end their membership only during certain times of the year. Because you have Medicaid, you can end your membership in our plan any month of the year. You also have options to enroll in another Medicare plan any month including:
    - Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan,
    - Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan (If you choose this option, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.), or
    - If eligible, an integrated D-SNP that provides your Medicare and most or all of your Medicaid benefits and services in one plan.

    Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for a continuous period of 63 days or more, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

    Contact your State Medicaid Office to learn about your Medicaid plan options (telephone numbers are in Chapter 2, Section 6 of this document).
- Other Medicare health plan options are available during the **Annual Enrollment Period**. Section 2.2 tells you more about the Annual Enrollment Period.

- **When will your membership end?** Your membership will usually end on the first day of the month after we receive your request to change your plans. Your enrollment in your new plan will also begin on this day.

Section 2.2 You can end your membership during the Annual Enrollment Period

You can end your membership during the **Annual Enrollment Period** (also known as the Annual Open Enrollment Period). During this time, review your health and drug coverage and decide about coverage for the upcoming year.

- The **Annual Enrollment Period** is from **October 15 to December 7**.
- **Choose to keep your current coverage or make changes to your coverage for the upcoming year.** If you decide to change to a new plan, you can choose any of the following types of plans:
  - Another Medicare health plan, with or without prescription drug coverage.
  - Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan

    OR

  - Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

- **Your membership will end in our plan** when your new plan's coverage begins on January 1.

If you receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs: If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

Section 2.3 You can end your membership during the Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period

You have the opportunity to make *one* change to your health coverage during the **Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period**.

- **The annual Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** is from January 1 to March 31 and also for new Medicare beneficiaries who are enrolled in an MA plan, from the month of entitlement to Part A and Part B until the last day of the 3rd month of entitlement.
- **During the annual Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** you can:
  - Switch to another Medicare Advantage Plan with or without prescription drug coverage.

  - Disenroll from our plan and obtain coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare prescription drug plan at that time.

- **Your membership will end** on the first day of the month after you enroll in a different Medicare Advantage plan or we get your request to switch to Original Medicare. If you also choose to enroll in a Medicare prescription drug plan, your membership in the drug plan will begin the first day of the month after the drug plan gets your enrollment request.

Section 2.4 In certain situations, you can end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period

In certain situations, you may be eligible to end your membership at other times of the year. This is known as a **Special Enrollment Period**.

You may be eligible to end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period if any of the following situations apply to you. These are just examples, for the full list you can contact the plan, call Medicare, or visit the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov):

- Usually, when you have moved.
- If you have Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).
- If you are eligible for "Extra Help" with paying for your Medicare prescriptions.
- If we violate our contract with you.
- If you are getting care in an institution, such as a nursing home or long-term care (LTC) hospital.
- If you enroll in the Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).
- **Note:** If you're in a drug management program, you may not be able to change plans. Chapter 5, Section 10 tells you more about drug management programs.
- **Note:** Section 2.1 tells you more about the special enrollment period for people with Medicaid.

The enrollment time periods vary depending on your situation.

To find out if you are eligible for a Special Enrollment Period, please call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. If you are eligible to end your membership because of a special situation, you can choose to change both your Medicare health coverage and prescription drug coverage. You can choose:

- Another Medicare health plan with or without prescription drug coverage.
- Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

OR

- Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

If you receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs: If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.

Your membership will usually end on the first day of the month after your request to change your plan is received.

Note: Sections 2.1 and 2.2 tell you more about the special enrollment period for people with Medicaid and Extra Help.

Section 2.5 Where can you get more information about when you can end your membership?

If you have any questions about ending your membership, you can:

- **Call Customer Service**.
- Find the information in the ***Medicare & You 2025*** handbook.
- Contact **Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

SECTION 3 How do you end your membership in our plan?

The table below explains how you should end your membership in our plan.

If you would like to switch from our plan to:	This is what you should do:
• Another Medicare health plan	• Enroll in the new Medicare health plan. Your new coverage will begin on the first day of the following month. • You will automatically be disenrolled from Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) when your new plan's coverage begins.
• Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan	• Enroll in the new Medicare prescription drug plan. Your new coverage will begin on the first day of the following month. • You will automatically be disenrolled from Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) when your new plan's coverage begins.

If you would like to switch from our plan to:	This is what you should do:
• Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan o If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment. o If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go 63 days or more in a row without creditable prescription drug coverage, you may have to pay a late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.	• **Send us a written request to disenroll**. Contact Customer Service if you need more information on how to do this. • You can also contact **Medicare**, at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and ask to be disenrolled. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. • You will be disenrolled from Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) when your coverage in Original Medicare begins.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

For questions about your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) benefits, contact Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), toll-free: 1-800-273-0557, TTY: 711, Monday – Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Ask how joining another plan or returning to Original Medicare affects how you get your Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) coverage.

SECTION 4 Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items, services and drugs through our plan

Until your membership in Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) ends, and your new Medicare and Medicaid coverage begins, you must continue to get your medical items, services, and prescription drugs through our plan.

- **Continue to use our network providers to receive medical care.**
- **Continue to use our network pharmacies *or mail order* to get your prescriptions filled**.
- **If you are hospitalized on the day that your membership ends, your hospital stay will be covered by our plan until you are discharged** (even if you are discharged after your new health coverage begins).

SECTION 5 Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) must end your membership in the plan in certain situations

Section 5.1 When must we end your membership in the plan?

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) must end your membership in the plan if any of the following happen:

- If you no longer have Medicare Part A and Part B.
- If you are no longer eligible for Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid). As stated in Chapter 1, Section 2.1, our plan is for people who are eligible for both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid). Once the plan is informed that you no longer meet these special eligibility requirements you will have 30 days to meet the plan's special eligibility requirements. If you still no longer meet the special eligibility requirements of our plan at the end of this 30-day period your membership in this plan will end. You will receive a notice from us informing you of the end of your membership and your options.
- If you move out of our service area.
- If you are away from our service area for more than six months.
    - If you move or take a long trip, call Customer Service to find out if the place you are moving or traveling to is in our plan's area.
- If you become incarcerated (go to prison).
- If you are no longer a United States citizen or lawfully present in the United States.
- If you lie or withhold information about other insurance you have that provides prescription drug coverage.
- If you intentionally give us incorrect information when you are enrolling in our plan and that information affects your eligibility for our plan. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you continuously behave in a way that is disruptive and makes it difficult for us to provide medical care for you and other members of our plan. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you let someone else use your membership card to get medical care. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
    - If we end your membership because of this reason, Medicare may have your case investigated by the Inspector General.
- If you are required to pay the extra Part D amount because of your income and you do not pay it, Medicare will disenroll you from our plan.

Where can you get more information?

If you have questions or would like more information on when we can end your membership, call Customer Service.

Section 5.2 We cannot ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) is not allowed to ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason.

What should you do if this happens?

If you feel that you are being asked to leave our plan because of a health-related reason, call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

Section 5.3 You have the right to make a complaint if we end your membership in our plan

If we end your membership in our plan, we must tell you our reasons in writing for ending your membership. We must also explain how you can file a grievance or make a complaint about our decision to end your membership.

CHAPTER 11:
Legal notices

SECTION 1 Notice about governing law

The principal law that applies to this *Evidence of Coverage* document is Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the regulations created under the Social Security Act by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, or CMS. In addition, other Federal laws may apply and, under certain circumstances, the laws of the state you live in. This may affect your rights and responsibilities even if the laws are not included or explained in this document.

SECTION 2 Notice about nondiscrimination

We don't discriminate based on race, ethnicity, national origin, color, religion, sex, gender, age, sexual orientation, mental or physical disability, health status, claims experience, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, or geographic location within the service area. All organizations that provide Medicare Advantage plans, like our plan, must obey Federal laws against discrimination, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act, all other laws that apply to organizations that get Federal funding, and any other laws and rules that apply for any other reason.

If you want more information or have concerns about discrimination or unfair treatment, please call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY 1-800-537-7697) or your local Office for Civil Rights. You can also review information from the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at https://www.hhs.gov/ocr/index.html.

If you have a disability and need help with access to care, please call us at Customer Service. If you have a complaint, such as a problem with wheelchair access, Customer Service can help.

SECTION 3 Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights

We have the right and responsibility to collect for covered Medicare services for which Medicare is not the primary payer. According to CMS regulations at 42 CFR sections 422.108 and 423.462, Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP), as a Medicare Advantage Organization, will exercise the same rights of recovery that the Secretary exercises under CMS regulations in subparts B through D of part 411 of 42 CFR and the rules established in this section supersede any State laws.

SECTION 4 Notice about Unusual Circumstances

The following are examples of unusual circumstances: complete or partial destruction of facilities, war riot, civil insurrection, labor disputes, not within the control of Providence Health Assurance, major disaster, disability of significant part of hospital personnel, epidemic, or

similar causes. If due to unusual circumstances, the rendition or provision of services and other benefits covered under this agreement is delayed or impractical, Providence Health Assurance will, within limitation of available facilities and personnel, use its best efforts to provide services and other benefits covered under this agreement. With regard to unusual circumstances neither Providence Health Assurance, hospitals, nor any physician shall have any liability for obligation on account of delay or such failure to provide services or other benefits.

SECTION 5 Third Party Liability

This section describes your duties if you receive services for which any third party may be responsible. A "third party" is any person other than you or Providence (the "first" and "second" parties), and includes any insurer providing any coverage available to you.

1. Once any third party is found responsible and able to pay for services you have received, Providence will not cover those services.

2. Providence will need detailed information from you. A questionnaire will be sent to you by Providence Medicare Advantage Plans or contracted Subrogation Vendor, which must be completed and returned as soon as possible. If you have any questions, please contact us. A Providence Medicare Advantage Plans employee who specializes in this area can help you.

3. If you make a claim against a third party, you must notify that party of Providence's interest.

4. To the fullest extent permitted by Medicare, Providence is entitled to repayment from any money recovered from a third party, whether or not the recovery is described or for something other than medical expenses and whether or not you are "made whole" for your losses. Providence is entitled to be repaid from any workers' compensation recovery whether or not a loss is found compensable under those laws.

5. Providence is entitled to be repaid the full value of benefits, calculated using Providence's usual and customary charges, less a pro rata share of the expenses and attorney fees incurred to make the recovery.

6. Before accepting settlement of a third-party claim, you must notify Providence in writing of the terms offered.

7. If Providence is not repaid by the third party, you must repay Providence. Providence may request refunds from your medical providers, who will then bill you.

8. You must cooperate with Providence in obtaining repayments from third parties in relation to services that have been covered/paid for by Providence. If you hire an attorney, you must require the attorney to facilitate reimbursement to Providence to the fullest extent permitted by law for any recoveries from third parties.

9. After you receive a third-party recovery, you must pay all medical expenses for treatment of the illness or injury that Providence would otherwise pay.

10. Only when you prove to Providence's satisfaction that the recovery has been exhausted will Providence again begin paying. Providence will then pay the amount of the cost of services that exceeds the net recovery.

11. If you fail to repay Providence, Providence may recover the repayment out of future benefits owed under this Plan or refer your account to an outside collection agency to recover monies owed to Providence.

12. If you do not make a claim against a responsible third party, or fail to cooperate with Providence in any claim you do make, Providence may collect directly from the third party. To the fullest extent permitted by Medicare, Providence may assume your rights against a third party, may sue the third party in your name, may intervene in any suit you bring, and place a lien on any recovery to the extent Providence has paid benefits, or has incurred expenses to obtain a recovery.

13. Any failure to comply with your duties as described herein may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, result in a denial of payment for benefits by Providence and/or termination of your coverage.

CHAPTER 12:
Definitions of important words

Ambulatory Surgical Center – An Ambulatory Surgical Center is an entity that operates exclusively for the purpose of furnishing outpatient surgical services to patients not requiring hospitalization and whose expected stay in the center does not exceed 24 hours.

Appeal – An appeal is something you do if you disagree with our decision to deny a request for coverage of health care services or prescription drugs or payment for services or drugs you already received. You may also make an appeal if you disagree with our decision to stop services that you are receiving.

Benefit Period – The way that both our plan and Original Medicare measure your use of skilled nursing facility (SNF) services. A benefit period begins the day you go into a skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you have not received any skilled care in a SNF for 60 days in a row. If you go into a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods.

Biological Product – A prescription drug that is made from natural and living sources like animal cells, plant cells, bacteria, or yeast. Biological products are more complex than other drugs and cannot be copied exactly, so alternative forms are called biosimilars. (See also "**Original Biological Product**" and "**Biosimilar**").

Biosimilar – A biological product that is very similar, but not identical, to the original biological product. Biosimilars are as safe and effective as the original biological product. Some biosimilars may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription (See "**Interchangeable Biosimilar**").

Brand Name Drug – A prescription drug that is manufactured and sold by the pharmaceutical company that originally researched and developed the drug. Brand name drugs have the same active-ingredient formula as the generic version of the drug. However, generic drugs are manufactured and sold by other drug manufacturers and are generally not available until after the patent on the brand name drug has expired.

Catastrophic Coverage Stage – The stage in the Part D Drug Benefit that begins when you (or other qualified parties on your behalf) have spent $2,000 for Part D covered drugs during the covered year. During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) – The Federal agency that administers Medicare.

Chronic-Care Special Needs Plan – C-SNPs are SNPs that restrict enrollment to MA eligible individuals who have one or more severe or disabling chronic conditions, as defined under 42 CFR 422.2, including restricting enrollment based on the multiple commonly co-morbid and clinically-linked condition groupings specified in 42 CFR 422.4(a)(1)(iv).

Coinsurance – An amount you may be required to pay, expressed as a percentage (for example 20%) as your share of the cost for services or prescription drugs after you pay any deductibles.

Complaint – The formal name for making a complaint is **filing a grievance**. The complaint process is used *only* for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service you receive. It also includes complaints if your plan does not follow the time periods in the appeal process.

Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) – A facility that mainly provides rehabilitation services after an illness or injury, including physical therapy, social or psychological services, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy and speech-language pathology services, and home environment evaluation services.

Copayment (or copay) – An amount you may be required to pay as your share of the cost for a medical service or supply, like a doctor's visit, hospital outpatient visit, or a prescription drug. A copayment is a set amount (for example $10), rather than a percentage.

Cost Sharing – Cost sharing refers to amounts that a member has to pay when services or drugs are received. (This is in addition to the plan's monthly premium.) Cost sharing includes any combination of the following three types of payments: (1) any deductible amount a plan may impose before services or drugs are covered; (2) any fixed "copayment" amount that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is received; or (3) any "coinsurance" amount, a percentage of the total amount paid for a service or drug, that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is received.

Coverage Determination – A decision about whether a drug prescribed for you is covered by the plan and the amount, if any, you are required to pay for the prescription. In general, if you bring your prescription to a pharmacy and the pharmacy tells you the prescription isn't covered under your plan, that isn't a coverage determination. You need to call or write to your plan to ask for a formal decision about the coverage. Coverage determinations are called "coverage decisions" in this document.

Covered Drugs – The term we use to mean all of the prescription drugs covered by our plan.

Covered Services – The term we use to mean all of the health care services and supplies that are covered by our plan.

Creditable Prescription Drug Coverage – Prescription drug coverage (for example, from an employer or union) that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage. People who have this kind of coverage when they become eligible for Medicare can generally keep that coverage without paying a penalty, if they decide to enroll in Medicare prescription drug coverage later.

Custodial Care – Custodial care is personal care provided in a nursing home, hospice, or other facility setting when you do not need skilled medical care or skilled nursing care. Custodial care, provided by people who do not have professional skills or training, includes help with activities of daily living like bathing, dressing, eating, getting in or out of a bed or chair, moving around, and using the bathroom. It may also include the kind of health-related care that most people do themselves, like using eye drops. Medicare doesn't pay for custodial care.

Customer Service – A department within our plan responsible for answering your questions about your membership, benefits, grievances, and appeals.

Daily cost-sharing rate – A daily cost-sharing rate may apply when your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply of certain drugs for you and you are required to pay a copayment. A daily cost-sharing rate is the copayment divided by the number of days in a month's supply. Here is an example: If your copayment for a one-month supply of a drug is $30, and a one-month's supply in your plan is 30 days, then your "daily cost-sharing rate" is $1 per day.

Deductible – The amount you must pay for health care or prescriptions before our plan pays.

Disenroll or **Disenrollment** – The process of ending your membership in our plan.

Dispensing Fee – A fee charged each time a covered drug is dispensed to pay for the cost of filling a prescription, such as the pharmacist's time to prepare and package the prescription.

Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNP) – A type of plan that enrolls individuals who are entitled to both Medicare (Title XVIII of the Social Security Act) and medical assistance from a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX). States cover some or all Medicare costs, depending on the state and the individual's eligibility.

Dually Eligible Individuals – A person who is eligible for Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) coverage.

Durable Medical Equipment (DME) – Certain medical equipment that is ordered by your doctor for medical reasons. Examples include walkers, wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, or hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home.

Emergency – A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

Emergency Care – Covered services that are: 1) provided by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services; and 2) needed to treat, evaluate, or stabilize an emergency medical condition.

Evidence of Coverage (EOC) and Disclosure Information – This document, along with your enrollment form and any other attachments, riders, or other optional coverage selected, which explains your coverage, what we must do, your rights, and what you have to do as a member of our plan.

Exception – A type of coverage decision that, if approved, allows you to get a drug that is not on our formulary (a formulary exception). You may also request an exception if our plan requires

you to try another drug before receiving the drug you are requesting, if our plan requires a prior authorization for a drug and you want us to waive the criteria restriction, or if our plan limits the quantity or dosage of the drug you are requesting (a formulary exception).

Extra Help – A Medicare program to help people with limited income and resources pay Medicare prescription drug program costs, such as premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance.

Generic Drug – A prescription drug that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) as having the same active ingredient(s) as the brand name drug. Generally, a "generic" drug works the same as a brand name drug and usually costs less.

Grievance – A type of complaint you make about our plan, providers, or pharmacies, including a complaint concerning the quality of your care. This does not involve coverage or payment disputes.

Home Health Aide – A person who provides services that do not need the skills of a licensed nurse or therapist, such as help with personal care (e.g., bathing, using the toilet, dressing, or carrying out the prescribed exercises).

Hospice – A benefit that provides special treatment for a member who has been medically certified as terminally ill, meaning having a life expectancy of 6 months or less. We, your plan, must provide you with a list of hospices in your geographic area. If you elect hospice and continue to pay premiums you are still a member of our plan. You can still obtain all medically necessary services as well as the supplemental benefits we offer.

Hospital Inpatient Stay – A hospital stay when you have been formally admitted to the hospital for skilled medical services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient.

Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) – If your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from 2 years ago is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and an Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. IRMAA is an extra charge added to your premium. Less than 5% of people with Medicare are affected, so most people will not pay a higher premium.

Initial Coverage Stage – This is the stage before your out-of-pocket costs for the year have reached the out-of-pocket threshold amount.

Initial Enrollment Period – When you are first eligible for Medicare, the period of time when you can sign up for Medicare Part A and Part B. If you're eligible for Medicare when you turn 65, your Initial Enrollment Period is the 7-month period that begins 3 months before the month you turn 65, includes the month you turn 65, and ends 3 months after the month you turn 65.

Integrated D-SNP – A D-SNP that covers Medicare and most or all Medicaid services under a single health plan for certain groups of individuals eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid. These individuals are also known as full-benefit dually eligible individuals.

Institutional Special Needs Plan (SNP) – A plan that enrolls eligible individuals who continuously reside or are expected to continuously reside for 90 days or longer in a long-term care (LTC) facility. These facilities may include a skilled nursing facility (SNF), nursing facility (NF), (SNF/NF), Intermediate Care Facility for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID), an inpatient psychiatric facility, and/or facilities approved by CMS that furnish similar long-term, healthcare services that are covered under Medicare Part A, Medicare Part B, or Medicaid; and whose residents have similar needs and healthcare status to the other named facility types. An institutional Special Needs Plan must have a contractual arrangement with (or own and operate) the specific LTC facility(ies).

Institutional Equivalent Special Needs Plan (SNP) – A plan that enrolls eligible individuals living in the community but requiring an institutional level of care based on the State assessment. The assessment must be performed using the same respective State level of care assessment tool and administered by an entity other than the organization offering the plan. This type of Special Needs Plan may restrict enrollment to individuals that reside in a contracted assisted living facility (ALF) if necessary to ensure uniform delivery of specialized care.

Interchangeable Biosimilar – A biosimilar that may be used as a substitute for an original biosimilar product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription because it meets additional requirements related to the potential for automatic substitution. Automatic substitution at the pharmacy is subject to state law.

List of Covered Drugs (Formulary or Drug List) – A list of prescription drugs covered by the plan.

Low Income Subsidy (LIS) – See "Extra Help."

Manufacturer Discount Program – A program under which drug manufacturers pay a portion of the plan's full cost for covered Part D brand name drugs and biologics. Discounts are based on agreements between the Federal government and drug manufacturers.

Maximum Out-of-Pocket Amount – The most that you pay out-of-pocket during the calendar year for covered Part A and Part B services. Amounts you pay for your Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and prescription drugs do not count toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount. If you are eligible for Medicare cost-sharing assistance under Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), you are not responsible for paying any out-of-pocket costs toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount for covered Part A and Part B services. (**Note**: Because our members also get assistance from Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), very few members ever reach this out-of-pocket maximum.)

Medicaid (or Medical Assistance) – A joint Federal and State program that helps with medical costs for some people with low incomes and limited resources. State Medicaid programs vary, but most health care costs are covered if you qualify for both Medicare and Medicaid.

Medically Accepted Indication – A use of a drug that is either approved by the Food and Drug Administration or supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information system.

Medically Necessary – Services, supplies, or drugs that are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.

Medicare – The Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (generally those with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or a kidney transplant).

Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period – The time period from January 1 to March 31 when members in a Medicare Advantage plan can cancel their plan enrollment and switch to another Medicare Advantage plan, or obtain coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare prescription drug plan at that time. The Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period is also available for a 3-month period after an individual is first eligible for Medicare.

Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan – Sometimes called Medicare Part C. A plan offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide you with all your Medicare Part A and Part B benefits. A Medicare Advantage Plan can be i) an HMO, ii) a PPO, iii) a Private Fee-for-Service (PFFS) plan, or iv) a Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA) plan. Besides choosing from these types of plans, a Medicare Advantage HMO or PPO plan can also be a Special Needs Plan (SNP). In most cases, Medicare Advantage Plans also offer Medicare Part D (prescription drug coverage). These plans are called **Medicare Advantage Plans with Prescription Drug Coverage**.

Medicare-Covered Services – Services covered by Medicare Part A and Part B. All Medicare health plans must cover all of the services that are covered by Medicare Part A and B. The term Medicare-Covered Services does not include the extra benefits, such as vision, dental or hearing, that a Medicare Advantage plan may offer.

Medicare Health Plan – A Medicare health plan is offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide Part A and Part B benefits to people with Medicare who enroll in the plan. This term includes all Medicare Advantage Plans, Medicare Cost Plans, Special Needs Plans, Demonstration/Pilot Programs, and Programs of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

Medicare Prescription Drug Coverage (Medicare Part D) – Insurance to help pay for outpatient prescription drugs, vaccines, biologicals, and some supplies not covered by Medicare Part A or Part B.

Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) Policy – Medicare supplement insurance sold by private insurance companies to fill “gaps” in Original Medicare. Medigap policies only work with Original Medicare. (A Medicare Advantage Plan is not a Medigap policy.)

Member (Member of our Plan, or Plan Member) – A person with Medicare who is eligible to get covered services, who has enrolled in our plan, and whose enrollment has been confirmed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that contracts with our plan where members of our plan can get their prescription drug benefits. In most cases, your prescriptions are covered only if they are filled at one of our network pharmacies.

Network Provider – **Provider** is the general term for doctors, other health care professionals, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are licensed or certified by Medicare and by the State to provide health care services. **Network providers** have an agreement with our plan to accept our payment as payment in full, and in some cases to coordinate as well as provide covered services to members of our plan. Network providers are also called "plan providers."

Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) (or Medical Assistance) – A joint Federal and state program that helps with medical costs for some people with low incomes and limited resources. Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid) programs vary from state to state, but most health care costs are covered if you qualify for both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid).

Organization Determination – A decision our plan makes about whether items or services are covered or how much you have to pay for covered items or services. Organization determinations are called "coverage decisions" in this document.

Original Biological Product – A biological product that has been approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and serves as the comparison for manufacturers making a biosimilar version. It is also called a reference product.

Original Medicare (Traditional Medicare or Fee-for-Service Medicare) – Original Medicare is offered by the government, and not a private health plan like Medicare Advantage Plans and prescription drug plans. Under Original Medicare, Medicare services are covered by paying doctors, hospitals, and other health care providers payment amounts established by Congress. You can see any doctor, hospital, or other health care provider that accepts Medicare. You must pay the deductible. Medicare pays its share of the Medicare-approved amount, and you pay your share. Original Medicare has two parts: Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Medical Insurance) and is available everywhere in the United States.

Out-of-Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that does not have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered drugs to members of our plan. Most drugs you get from out-of-network pharmacies are not covered by our plan unless certain conditions apply.

Out-of-Network Provider or Out-of-Network Facility – A provider or facility that does not have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered services to members of our plan. Out-of-network providers are providers that are not employed, owned, or operated by our plan.

Out-of-Pocket Costs – See the definition for cost sharing above. A member's cost-sharing requirement to pay for a portion of services or drugs received is also referred to as the member's out-of-pocket cost requirement.

Out-of-Pocket Threshold – The maximum amount you pay out of pocket for Part D drugs.

PACE plan – A PACE (Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly) plan combines medical, social, and long-term services and supports (LTSS) services for frail people to help people stay independent and living in their community (instead of moving to a nursing home) as long as possible. People enrolled in PACE plans receive both their Medicare and Medicaid benefits through the plan.

Part C – see Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan.

Part D – The voluntary Medicare Prescription Drug Benefit Program.

Part D Drugs – Drugs that can be covered under Part D. We may or may not offer all Part D drugs. Certain categories of drugs have been excluded as covered Part D drugs by Congress. Certain categories of Part D drugs must be covered by every plan.

Part D Late Enrollment Penalty – An amount added to your monthly premium for Medicare drug coverage if you go without creditable coverage (coverage that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as standard Medicare prescription drug coverage) for a continuous period of 63 days or more after you are first eligible to join a Part D plan. If you lose "Extra Help", you may be subject to the late enrollment penalty if you go 63 days or more in a row without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage.

Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) – Typically a third-party administrator who is responsible for processing and paying prescription drug claims on behalf of a health plan.

Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Plan – A Preferred Provider Organization plan is a Medicare Advantage Plan that has a network of contracted providers that have agreed to treat plan members for a specified payment amount. A PPO plan must cover all plan benefits whether they are received from network or out-of-network providers. Member cost sharing will generally be higher when plan benefits are received from out-of-network providers. PPO plans have an annual limit on your out-of-pocket costs for services received from network (preferred) providers and a higher limit on your total combined out-of-pocket costs for services from both network (preferred) and out-of-network (non-preferred) providers.

Premium – The periodic payment to Medicare, an insurance company, or a health care plan for health or prescription drug coverage.

Primary Care Provider (PCP) – The doctor or other provider you see first for most health problems. In many Medicare health plans, you must see your primary care provider before you see any other health care provider.

Prior Authorization – Approval in advance to get services or certain drugs. Covered services that need prior authorization are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. Covered drugs that need prior authorization are marked in the formulary and our criteria are posted on our website.

Prosthetics and Orthotics – Medical devices including, but are not limited to, arm, back and neck braces; artificial limbs; artificial eyes; and devices needed to replace an internal body part or function, including ostomy supplies and enteral and parenteral nutrition therapy.

Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – A group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients.

Quantity Limits – A management tool that is designed to limit the use of selected drugs for quality, safety, or utilization reasons. Limits may be on the amount of the drug that we cover per prescription or for a defined period of time.

Real-Time Benefit Tool – A portal or computer application in which enrollees can look up complete, accurate, timely, clinically appropriate, enrollee-specific formulary and benefit information. This includes cost sharing amounts, alternative formulary medications that may be used for the same health condition as a given drug, and coverage restrictions (Prior Authorization, Step Therapy, Quantity Limits) that apply to alternative medications.

Rehabilitation Services – These services include physical therapy, speech and language therapy, and occupational therapy.

Service Area – A geographic area where you must live to join a particular health plan. For plans that limit which doctors and hospitals you may use, it's also generally the area where you can get routine (non-emergency) services. The plan must disenroll you if you permanently move out of the plan's service area.

Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Care – Skilled nursing care and rehabilitation services provided on a continuous, daily basis, in a skilled nursing facility. Examples of care include physical therapy or intravenous injections that can only be given by a registered nurse or doctor.

Special Needs Plan – A special type of Medicare Advantage Plan that provides more focused health care for specific groups of people, such as those who have both Medicare and Oregon Health Plan (Medicaid), who reside in a nursing home, or who have certain chronic medical conditions.

Step Therapy – A utilization tool that requires you to first try another drug to treat your medical condition before we will cover the drug your physician may have initially prescribed.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) – A monthly benefit paid by Social Security to people with limited income and resources who are disabled, blind, or age 65 and older. SSI benefits are not the same as Social Security benefits.

Urgently Needed Services – A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing

conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

Providence Medicare Dual Plus (HMO D-SNP) Customer Service

Method	Customer Service – Contact Information
CALL	503-574-8000 or 1-800-603-2340 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week. Customer Service also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Pacific Time), seven days a week.
FAX	503-574-8608
WRITE	Providence Health Assurance Attn: Customer Service Team P.O. Box 5548 Portland, OR 97228-5548
WEBSITE	www.ProvidenceHealthAssurance.com

Senior Health Insurance Benefits Assistance (Oregon SHIP)

Senior Health Insurance Benefits Assistance (SHIBA) is a state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

Method	Contact Information
CALL	1-800-722-4134
TTY	711
WRITE	SHIBA 500 Summer St. NE, E-12 Salem, OR 97301 Email: shiba.oregon@odhsoha.oregon.gov
WEBSITE	www.shiba.oregon.gov

PRA Disclosure Statement *According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0938-1051. If you have comments or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: CMS, 7500 Security Boulevard, Attn: PRA Reports Clearance Officer, Mail Stop C4-26-05, Baltimore, Maryland 21244-1850.*

Providence
Medicare Advantage Plans

Form Approved
OMB# 0938-1421

Multi-Language Insert

Multi-language Interpreter Services

English: We have free interpreter services to answer any questions you may have about our health or drug plan. To get an interpreter, just call us at 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Someone who speaks English/Language can help you. This is a free service.

Spanish: Tenemos servicios de intérprete sin costo alguno para responder cualquier pregunta que pueda tener sobre nuestro plan de salud o medicamentos. Para hablar con un intérprete, por favor llame al 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Alguien que hable español le podrá ayudar. Este es un servicio gratuito.

Chinese Mandarin: 我们提供免费的翻译服务，帮助您解答关于健康或药物保险的任何疑 问。如果您需要此翻译服务，请致电 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711)。我们的中文工作人员很乐意帮助您。 这是一项免费服务。

Chinese Cantonese: 您對我們的健康或藥物保險可能存有疑問，為此我們提供免費的翻譯 服務。如需翻譯服務，請致電 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711)。我們講中文的人員將樂意為您提供幫助。這 是一項免費服務。

Tagalog: Mayroon kaming libreng serbisyo sa pagsasaling-wika upang masagot ang anumang mga katanungan ninyo hinggil sa aming planong pangkalusugan o panggamot. Upang makakuha ng tagasaling-wika, tawagan lamang kami sa 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Maaari kayong tulungan ng isang nakakapagsalita ng Tagalog. Ito ay libreng serbisyo.

French: Nous proposons des services gratuits d'interprétation pour répondre à toutes vos questions relatives à notre régime de santé ou d'assurance-médicaments. Pour accéder au service d'interprétation, il vous suffit de nous appeler au 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Un interlocuteur parlant Français pourra vous aider. Ce service est gratuit.

Vietnamese: Chúng tôi có dịch vụ thông dịch miễn phí để trả lời các câu hỏi về chương sức khỏe và chương trình thuốc men. Nếu quí vị cần thông dịch viên xin gọi 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711) sẽ có nhân viên nói tiếng Việt giúp đỡ quí vị. Đây là dịch vụ miễn phí .

German: Unser kostenloser Dolmetscherservice beantwortet Ihren Fragen zu unserem Gesundheits- und Arzneimittelplan. Unsere Dolmetscher erreichen Sie unter 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Man wird Ihnen dort auf Deutsch weiterhelfen. Dieser Service ist kostenlos.

Providence
Medicare Advantage Plans

Form Approved
OMB# 0938-1421

Korean: 당사는 의료 보험 또는 약품 보험에 관한 질문에 답해 드리고자 무료 통역 서비스를 제공하고 있습니다. 통역 서비스를 이용하려면 전화 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711)번으로 문의해 주십시오. 한국어를 하는 담당자가 도와 드릴 것입니다. 이 서비스는 무료로 운영됩니다.

Russian: Если у вас возникнут вопросы относительно страхового или медикаментного плана, вы можете воспользоваться нашими бесплатными услугами переводчиков. Чтобы воспользоваться услугами переводчика, позвоните нам по телефону 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Вам окажет помощь сотрудник, который говорит по-русски. Данная услуга бесплатная.

Arabic: إننا نقدم خدمات المترجم الفوري المجانية للإجابة عن أي أسئلة تتعلق بالصحة أو جدول الأدوية لدينا. للحصول على مترجم فوري، ليس عليك سوى الاتصال بنا على [1-800-603-2340]. سيقوم شخص ما يتحدث العربية بمساعدتك. هذه خدمة مجانية.

Hindi: हमारे स्वास्थ्य या दवा की योजना के बारे में आपके किसी भी प्रश्न के जवाब देने के लिए हमारे पास मुफ्त दुभाषिया सेवाएँ उपलब्ध हैं. एक दुभाषिया प्राप्त करने के लिए, बस हमें 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711) पर फोन करें. कोई व्यक्ति जो हिन्दी बोलता है आपकी मदद कर सकता है. यह एक मुफ्त सेवा है.

Italian: È disponibile un servizio di interpretariato gratuito per rispondere a eventuali domande sul nostro piano sanitario e farmaceutico. Per un interprete, contattare il numero 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Un nostro incaricato che parla Italianovi fornirà l'assistenza necessaria. È un servizio gratuito.

Portuguese: Dispomos de serviços de interpretação gratuitos para responder a qualquer questão que tenha acerca do nosso plano de saúde ou de medicação. Para obter um intérprete, contacte-nos através do número 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Irá encontrar alguém que fale o idioma Português para o ajudar. Este serviço é gratuito.

French Creole: Nou genyen sèvis entèprèt gratis pou reponn tout kesyon ou ta genyen konsènan plan medikal oswa dwòg nou an. Pou jwenn yon entèprèt, jis rele nou nan 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Yon moun ki pale Kreyòl kapab ede w. Sa a se yon sèvis ki gratis.

Polish: Umożliwiamy bezpłatne skorzystanie z usług tłumacza ustnego, który pomoże w uzyskaniu odpowiedzi na temat planu zdrowotnego lub dawkowania leków. Aby skorzystać z pomocy tłumacza znającego język polski, należy zadzwonić pod numer 1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711). Ta usługa jest bezpłatna.

Japanese: 当社の健康 健康保険と薬品 処方薬プランに関するご質問にお答えするため に、無料の通訳サービスがありますございます。通訳をご用命になるには、1-800-603-2340 (TTY: 711) にお電話ください。日本語を話す人 者 が支援いたします。これは無料のサー ビスです。